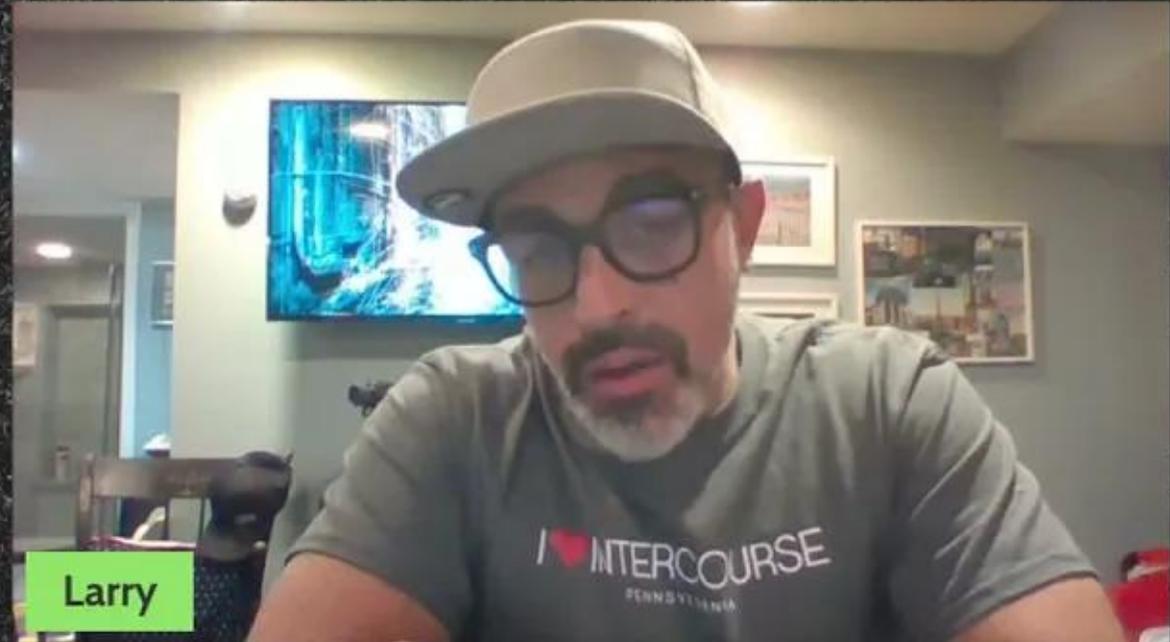


UFO GARAGE

UFOGARAGEPODCAST.COM



Joe & Ben



Larry

1
00:00:02,550 --> 00:00:00,870
oh

2
00:00:05,110 --> 00:00:02,560
yes hey

3
00:00:08,070 --> 00:00:05,120
what's up y'all yeah this is another

4
00:00:10,709 --> 00:00:08,080
episode of ufo garage i'm ben and i'm

5
00:00:15,589 --> 00:00:10,719
joe and this is where we talk about ufos

6
00:00:17,830 --> 00:00:15,599
aliens and all things weird

7
00:00:19,990 --> 00:00:17,840
what is up everybody

8
00:00:21,429 --> 00:00:20,000
man we had a little bit of audio issues

9
00:00:24,390 --> 00:00:21,439
there at the beginning i was getting a

10
00:00:26,950 --> 00:00:24,400
little nervous man i was gonna learn um

11
00:00:28,310 --> 00:00:26,960
we had that weird like echo and that was

12
00:00:30,710 --> 00:00:28,320
strange just never happened it was

13
00:00:32,229 --> 00:00:30,720

pretty crazy well hey when uh when you

14

00:00:34,549 --> 00:00:32,239

can't figure it out what do you do you

15

00:00:36,389 --> 00:00:34,559

uh you just you just turn it off turn it

16

00:00:41,030 --> 00:00:36,399

off and turn it back on again yeah

17

00:00:44,630 --> 00:00:41,040

unplug re-plugged yeah dude oh [h__h] man

18

00:00:46,229 --> 00:00:44,640

yeah dude so we have been i'm we're i do

19

00:00:48,470 --> 00:00:46,239

i'm so stoked for our guest bro yeah me

20

00:00:50,709 --> 00:00:48,480

too larry bro we've known him for what

21

00:00:52,549 --> 00:00:50,719

like two years now uh yeah pretty close

22

00:00:55,110 --> 00:00:52,559

man yeah and and

23

00:00:56,790 --> 00:00:55,120

uh he is just a dope dude he's been like

24

00:00:58,869 --> 00:00:56,800

a supporter of the show and he's got a

25

00:01:00,310 --> 00:00:58,879

really awesome story so glad to have him

26
00:01:01,510 --> 00:01:00,320
on we had him scheduled a couple weeks

27
00:01:05,270 --> 00:01:01,520
ago and then

28
00:01:09,429 --> 00:01:05,280
joey boy got the o-ho and then

29
00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:09,439
we had to get that cleared up i got some

30
00:01:14,310 --> 00:01:11,439
get it taken care of

31
00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:14,320
had a good guy get me a dozen eggs

32
00:01:17,670 --> 00:01:16,320
and just see which one worked you know

33
00:01:20,390 --> 00:01:17,680
what i'm saying oh yeah dude you're

34
00:01:23,910 --> 00:01:20,400
gonna watch that yolk bro

35
00:01:25,830 --> 00:01:23,920
but uh dude yeah man i'm super stoked so

36
00:01:27,830 --> 00:01:25,840
yeah uh larry you know we put you on a

37
00:01:29,670 --> 00:01:27,840
spin uh finney in um and you could tell

38
00:01:32,069 --> 00:01:29,680

us more about that but yeah everybody

39

00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:32,079

say what's up to larry

40

00:01:36,710 --> 00:01:35,200

what's up dude guys hey everybody

41

00:01:39,270 --> 00:01:36,720

nice to be on the show nice to see you

42

00:01:41,910 --> 00:01:39,280

fellas yeah man dude it's so nice to

43

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:41,920

finally get to like actually chat chat i

44

00:01:45,670 --> 00:01:43,520

know we had something scheduled a couple

45

00:01:48,310 --> 00:01:45,680

weeks ago but it's it's been said i had

46

00:01:50,149 --> 00:01:48,320

the oho dude like i had to i had to just

47

00:01:51,510 --> 00:01:50,159

kind of take it easy i just wasn't

48

00:01:54,389 --> 00:01:51,520

feeling good and we wanted to make sure

49

00:01:56,069 --> 00:01:54,399

we were 100 for this dude because you've

50

00:01:59,030 --> 00:01:56,079

been so awesome you've been a great

51
00:02:01,270 --> 00:01:59,040
supporter of the show man and uh and now

52
00:02:03,670 --> 00:02:01,280
you got your your own stuff going man

53
00:02:05,670 --> 00:02:03,680
yeah in a while awesome

54
00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:05,680
i appreciate that i appreciate that a

55
00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:08,399
lot yeah it kind of just you know i i've

56
00:02:12,309 --> 00:02:10,080
been i've been kind of poking ben for a

57
00:02:13,670 --> 00:02:12,319
while now you know it's i mean i gotta

58
00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:13,680
be honest i mean you guys are really

59
00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:16,239
just my inspiration that you know it it

60
00:02:19,589 --> 00:02:17,360
was like

61
00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:19,599
i you know when i had that experience

62
00:02:23,510 --> 00:02:22,160
that that i had out in montauk um you

63
00:02:25,430 --> 00:02:23,520

know it was just

64

00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:25,440

it was absolutely wild you know it was

65

00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:27,520

thrilling it was everything you can

66

00:02:31,110 --> 00:02:29,280

imagine you know it's like you know

67

00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:31,120

having an open mind seeing a couple of

68

00:02:34,710 --> 00:02:32,640

things throughout life and stuff like

69

00:02:36,710 --> 00:02:34,720

that sure you know that

70

00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:36,720

that's so cool but that experience

71

00:02:41,030 --> 00:02:39,680

itself it's just amazing you know how it

72

00:02:42,869 --> 00:02:41,040

makes you feel

73

00:02:44,470 --> 00:02:42,879

and you know like i like i tell people

74

00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:44,480

though it's it's you know we're in this

75

00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:46,000

field and we've been kind of doing this

76

00:02:48,309 --> 00:02:47,120

now a while

77

00:02:50,949 --> 00:02:48,319

and it's like

78

00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:50,959

yeah okay i saw a ufo and it was amazing

79

00:02:53,910 --> 00:02:52,319

and it was life-changing and all that

80

00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:53,920

stuff you can't really just take that

81

00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:56,000

and like put that on somebody you know

82

00:02:58,630 --> 00:02:57,200

they're not gonna have that experience

83

00:03:00,390 --> 00:02:58,640

with you they're like okay you're weird

84

00:03:01,990 --> 00:03:00,400

go away now that that was cool but that

85

00:03:03,350 --> 00:03:02,000

and then it's over it's like no no it's

86

00:03:04,949 --> 00:03:03,360

not over that that's just the beginning

87

00:03:06,790 --> 00:03:04,959

like i've been studying now i'm doing

88

00:03:08,149 --> 00:03:06,800

research i know there's people out there

89

00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:08,159

that are just like me and it's kind of

90

00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,120

like

91

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:11,280

i was in this really weird place you

92

00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:13,280

know and you know i then i had mentioned

93

00:03:16,949 --> 00:03:14,720

to you you know it was just like you're

94

00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:16,959

kind of like all alone and i was like

95

00:03:21,190 --> 00:03:19,200

losing my mind you know and

96

00:03:23,430 --> 00:03:21,200

i found your show man you know and it

97

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:23,440

was like it was just grace you know it

98

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:25,040

was like thank god you know it kind of

99

00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:27,360

brought me sort of grounded me a bit i'm

100

00:03:31,990 --> 00:03:29,840

like this is great this makes me feel

101
00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:32,000
like i'm not losing my mind and it kind

102
00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:33,760
of was just you know it was very

103
00:03:37,670 --> 00:03:36,159
necessary at the time and you know i

104
00:03:39,270 --> 00:03:37,680
kind of just matched onto the show i

105
00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:39,280
mean i i've been a big follower

106
00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:41,200
obviously you know supporter ever since

107
00:03:44,630 --> 00:03:42,640
so you know i wanted to say thank you to

108
00:03:47,750 --> 00:03:44,640
you guys you know you really kind of not

109
00:03:49,589 --> 00:03:47,760
only grounded me and got me going but i

110
00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:49,599
i was able to kind of ball up this

111
00:03:53,350 --> 00:03:51,200
energy it's kind of in my logo that you

112
00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:53,360
know you guys have seen on finney and

113
00:03:56,789 --> 00:03:55,360

and finney and kind of just version of

114

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:56,799

me sort of that

115

00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:58,560

um there's all kinds of little nuggets

116

00:04:02,070 --> 00:04:00,239

in there too it's uh the finn was you

117

00:04:03,830 --> 00:04:02,080

know i was a i was a swimmer my whole

118

00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:03,840

life so that's kind of part of me or was

119

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:05,920

a professional

120

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:07,200

professional

121

00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:08,959

and that kind of is part of that name

122

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:10,159

too so there's a couple things kind of

123

00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:12,480

baked in there and you know that logo

124

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:13,760

just kind of came to me and i'm like

125

00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:15,760

that's my bowl of energy and then you

126

00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:17,440

know if you're talking to my friend jp

127

00:04:20,469 --> 00:04:18,479

you know that's a whole nother

128

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:20,479

experience that uh you know i can talk

129

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:22,479

to you guys about too but uh you know i

130

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:23,919

mean mine was kind of where it all

131

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:25,440

started yeah

132

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:26,720

dude i didn't know i didn't know about

133

00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:28,560

that yeah i didn't know about the the

134

00:04:32,469 --> 00:04:30,240

the the name having to do with like

135

00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:32,479

finnian okay i get i get like the fin

136

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:34,240

part dude yeah yeah and i was i was

137

00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:36,560

curious about the logo so the the

138

00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:39,520

the ball of energy man is that related

139

00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:42,320

to the montauk the experience

140

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:44,479

it kind of represents me and kind of

141

00:04:48,070 --> 00:04:46,160

like what happened over the last you

142

00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:48,080

know year and a half two years where

143

00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:49,440

it's like i don't know do we delete that

144

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:51,040

one year but that was sort of like me

145

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:52,960

like working you know in my basement

146

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:54,479

developing this thing and this kind of

147

00:04:58,390 --> 00:04:56,880

pool of energy was just kind of crap

148

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:58,400

down there if you would and then it's

149

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,199

sort of like hey the website emerged and

150

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,360

you know my podcast kind of emerged um

151
00:05:08,469 --> 00:05:05,840
with ap and that's another story which

152
00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:08,479
is just wild um you know because he and

153
00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,800
i had a had a dual sighting you know

154
00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:13,039
this is a year later after the month

155
00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:13,759
thing

156
00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:15,840
and we kind of were like wait a minute

157
00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:17,840
what did you say you filmed the video on

158
00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:20,240
your iphone and i'm like you know i i

159
00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,479
have same thing and then i was on a

160
00:05:27,510 --> 00:05:24,800
different part of long island maybe like

161
00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:27,520
45 minutes apart we analyzed the two

162
00:05:29,830 --> 00:05:28,800
videos together which are all on my

163
00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:29,840

website

164

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:32,240

and the objects are identical so that

165

00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:33,919

kind of brought us back together i mean

166

00:05:38,310 --> 00:05:34,800

this is

167

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:38,320

you know it doesn't matter 10 years can

168

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:39,759

go by you know i mean like he was at my

169

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:41,280

wedding 10 years ago i've known him yeah

170

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:43,440

25 years plus you know but it's one of

171

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,400

those guys that you just kind of you

172

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:45,600

know you can turn the page and pick up

173

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,960

the phone and start talking it was like

174

00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:48,479

yesterday the same thing it's just those

175

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:49,840

people you keep with you forever you

176

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:51,680

know oh yeah absolutely so we kind of

177

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:53,440

you know like like the phenomenon does

178

00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:55,440

you know i i i kind of feel it has this

179

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:57,919

way of like triangulating us a bit you

180

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:59,120

know and it's like once you have this

181

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:01,120

open mind and stuff like that it kind of

182

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:03,120

will appear its head to you so i think

183

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:04,639

that that may have happened like you

184

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:06,160

know because this is a year later after

185

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:08,240

the month experience right

186

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:10,000

and we both just got to talking

187

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:11,440

analyzing the videos and then we started

188

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:13,199

sending each other stuff

189

00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:14,639

with something else phenomenal kind of

190

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:16,400

happened in our first episode which was

191

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:18,160

a little more when i've been i've been

192

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,479

studying for the longest time and you

193

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:22,560

know he sent me something

194

00:06:26,790 --> 00:06:24,720

that was basically like a comet that was

195

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:26,800

coming into our atmosphere and it was

196

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:28,560

sort of like this big you know if you've

197

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:30,639

seen episode one of of our podcast it

198

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:32,240

kind of looked like this formation that

199

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:34,479

kind of came into our atmosphere

200

00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:35,759

and you know the thing's kind of like a

201
00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:37,520
little wonky and it's like oh you know

202
00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,680
that that's you know elon musk's you

203
00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:41,199
know or it's starlink or something like

204
00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:42,479
that that kind of blew up and they you

205
00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:44,400
know the media just pushes it off right

206
00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:47,039
and i'm like that is not what i see at

207
00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,319
all so you know jp kind of looked at it

208
00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:52,319
through my lens where i just my eyes

209
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:54,160
just just did this thing with it and i'm

210
00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:55,680
like look at that object and i'm like if

211
00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:57,199
you actually take like a light pen and

212
00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:59,039
you go over it and like kind of went

213
00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:01,039

over a little more

214

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:04,160

i saw only there and it was just

215

00:07:06,870 --> 00:07:05,599

it was just nuts and then we put the two

216

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:06,880

images together and it's like if you

217

00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:08,240

invert the light scheme and place them

218

00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,319

over each other i'm like it's that came

219

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:12,639

into our atmosphere so that was a total

220

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:14,479

bug out to me and i sent that back to

221

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:16,080

him and we have this thing on our

222

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:17,520

podcast where we kind of put stuff in

223

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:19,199

like this nebulous space

224

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:21,039

we both kind of go retrieve the content

225

00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:22,800

maybe right before the episode and we

226

00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:24,240

review it and then we go on the episode

227

00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:26,319

live and he was like i fell out of my

228

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,680

chair he's like because he did what i

229

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:29,280

asked him to do and he just he couldn't

230

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:31,520

believe it i just see these

231

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:33,199

i see these things a certain way you

232

00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:35,120

know so dude and then that was like that

233

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:36,800

was just episode one we're like we got

234

00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:38,960

to keep going with this so you know we

235

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:40,319

both have you know

236

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:42,000

families and all kinds of jobs and

237

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:43,440

everything so everything seems to get in

238

00:07:45,909 --> 00:07:44,960

the way of the really fun stuff right

239

00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:45,919

but

240

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:48,080

you know this has just been cool you

241

00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:50,080

know and and you know listening to you

242

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:52,879

guys um you know it's just great so you

243

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:54,319

know i appreciate it man i really like

244

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,039

being here so dude yeah likewise man

245

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:59,360

your show is great like you you and jp

246

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:01,280

have like such a great chemistry going

247

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:03,120

back and forth man and going from that

248

00:08:06,550 --> 00:08:05,120

first episode into that third episode

249

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:06,560

you could really tell you guys are both

250

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,800

kind of coming out of your shell and and

251

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:11,039

able to articulate things and the way

252

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:12,639

you're feeling i think that's one of the

253

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:14,560

most difficult thing for an experimenter

254

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:17,440

is to articulate how they they feel

255

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:19,759

about their experience and just being

256

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:22,800

able to like get past that aspect and

257

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:25,360

and keep moving is is uh pretty awesome

258

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:26,800

to see yeah

259

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:29,759

yeah yeah yeah so it's it's been wild

260

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:31,440

you know i know i'm i i know we kind of

261

00:08:35,350 --> 00:08:33,039

talked about that that first experience

262

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:35,360

there in montauk i mean that was just

263

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:37,039

you know it was it was just it was out

264

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:39,200

of this world you know

265

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:41,680

doing this to somebody else um that i

266

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:43,680

had that app sky view

267

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:44,800

and i'm just like hanging out with my

268

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,880

son you know we're just doing our thing

269

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:48,640

in montauk um which we're leaving for

270

00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:51,040

again in a couple days same place same

271

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:53,040

same room same i must have all the same

272

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:55,680

things now third year in a row but um

273

00:08:58,949 --> 00:08:57,839

you know like like i was saying it it

274

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:58,959

just

275

00:09:02,550 --> 00:09:00,240

happened to be that night it was

276

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:02,560

gorgeous out like nine o'clock at night

277

00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:03,839

i'm looking for skyview now you're

278

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:04,959

getting all the constellations the

279

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:06,480

planets and all that stuff and i kind of

280

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:08,720

just put my phone away maybe i was going

281

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:10,959

for another s'mores whatever it was

282

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:12,959

and then all of a sudden just right up

283

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:14,399

over the resort

284

00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:15,760

this orb

285

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:18,000

just shows up and it goes up into the

286

00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:19,519

sky and i'm like oh

287

00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:21,279

come on you know

288

00:09:26,470 --> 00:09:24,080

and people were just like in awe and i

289

00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:26,480

just get calm in situations like that i

290

00:09:30,389 --> 00:09:28,240

just luckily just pulled out my phone

291

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:30,399

and i recorded you know you've seen the

292

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:32,320

you've seen the recording sometimes

293

00:09:36,150 --> 00:09:34,320

and i just recorded it for 46 seconds i

294

00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:36,160

call it and it was just out of this

295

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:38,560

world i mean it changed shape you know

296

00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:40,959

it zipped across it kind of defied

297

00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:48,389

so you know that was like i was sure

298

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,240

about that i knew that there was stuff

299

00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:52,240

up there and like you know i mean i've

300

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:53,600

you know i've seen a bunch of stuff

301

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,080

through my life um i mean i've lived

302

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:58,080

i've lived pretty close to the equator i

303

00:10:02,230 --> 00:09:59,600

lived uh i lived on the on the

304

00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:02,240

montserrat for a year so a lot of stuff

305

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:03,040

there

306

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:04,880

um you know i remember i remember when i

307

00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:06,000

was younger

308

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:08,079

um i took something really cool i was

309

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:10,079

probably like my son's age and i

310

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:11,680

remember my dad pulling out this like

311

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:13,600

1970s

312

00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:15,680

camera with like with like the cube on

313

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:17,519

the top that literally actually bursts

314

00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:19,680

and turns you know so i'm like i don't

315

00:10:23,030 --> 00:10:21,040

want the camera want the camera and we

316

00:10:24,310 --> 00:10:23,040

went outside and i would swear i got a

317

00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:24,320

photo of it

318

00:10:28,230 --> 00:10:26,880

and uh i kind of got a little upset when

319

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:28,240

i went in the house later on i was

320

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:29,760

getting ready to show my mom and there

321

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:32,959

was no film in the camera so you know

322

00:10:37,030 --> 00:10:34,000

it's just one of those things that i'm

323

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:37,040

like i'm telling you and it's like yeah

324

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:38,959

you know but you know it's just like

325

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:40,959

through life you know it's just wild you

326

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:42,240

kind of know that there's stuff out

327

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:44,720

there like we say you know now it's like

328

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:46,480

i say don't forget to look up but you

329

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:48,000

know it's kind of weird now i i like

330

00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:51,600

only look up so it's like you know right

331

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:54,000

right it's it's it's always like

332

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,680

it's sometimes when you try to record

333

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:57,519

these things it usually doesn't work out

334

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:59,200

so this this is like

335

00:11:02,310 --> 00:11:00,560

pretty crazy that you were able to get

336

00:11:03,350 --> 00:11:02,320

something on on film is it would it be

337

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:03,360

possible to

338

00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:04,560

to show it right now can we go to your

339

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:06,560

website and and pull it up on screen

340

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,720

absolutely if you go down to the screen

341

00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:10,560

and i kind of did like a little

342

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:12,560

i looked at that video i mean god knows

343

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:14,959

how many times but i i narrowed it down

344

00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:16,880

to you know maybe like 30 frames per

345

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:19,279

second and i was i was um i was taking

346

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:20,480

still shots

347

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:22,800

and i got one still shot of the orb

348

00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:24,399

which kind it's kind of wild and you can

349

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:26,320

almost like see like windows on it going

350

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:27,519

around it and

351

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:29,680

a little bit lower down on my website

352

00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:32,800

i feel like an analysis of it which um

353

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:34,240

which i actually

354

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:35,600

you know i'm i'm kind of in the

355

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:38,640

television game a bit um and i uh had

356

00:11:41,910 --> 00:11:40,240

some friends over at the history channel

357

00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:41,920

that i kind of wanted to alert of this

358

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:44,240

and everything and i i showed it to them

359

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:45,120

um

360

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:46,640

you know and and and they were kind of

361

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:48,800

intrigued by all that too so

362

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:51,279

okay so so if i'm on your website where

363

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:54,000

would i go to find uh just scroll down

364

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:55,680

and there's like there's like a carousel

365

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:58,160

there yeah i got a couple of videos that

366

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:59,440

we've just been throwing out there

367

00:12:02,389 --> 00:12:00,320

because we just think that they're

368

00:12:05,350 --> 00:12:02,399

outrageous and then to the right on the

369

00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:05,360

carousel um you'll see one of the first

370

00:12:10,550 --> 00:12:08,000

um videos there if you wave your cursor

371

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:10,560

over or if you click on it it'll say um

372

00:12:14,710 --> 00:12:12,320

you know montauk

373

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:14,720

oh it says it says montauk on it

374

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,240

yeah you got to kind of wave your cursor

375

00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:18,639

over it though okay all right that's it

376

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:20,560

so you go through the carousel over to

377

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:24,480

the right over to the right

378

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:25,680

okay oops

379

00:12:29,829 --> 00:12:27,040

no

380

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,839

i see one that says july 4th is that

381

00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:31,440

that was the fourth of july one that was

382

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:34,880

jp and i um next to each other okay um

383

00:12:38,069 --> 00:12:36,240

it should be let's see i can go to the

384

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:38,079

website too dang it i'm not seeing it on

385

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:40,079

on this carousel maybe i don't know on

386

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:42,880

the wrong character um oh okay do you

387

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:45,040

see the one with the pictures

388

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:46,720

i'm sorry below that below the bigger

389

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:48,399

carousel there's a smaller carousel

390

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:50,800

which is kind of like the image itself

391

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:53,040

yeah there's like that's that's my dog

392

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:55,120

dexter's bowl i kind of use that for a

393

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:56,240

uh

394

00:13:03,509 --> 00:12:59,279

um i use that for perspective

395

00:13:05,829 --> 00:13:03,519

uh okay so i see i see uh at 30k feet

396

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:05,839

and then i see drones and then uh says

397

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:08,000

triangle ufo captured on video

398

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:10,560

so below that below that okay uh then i

399

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:12,959

have the form so um here i'll share

400

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:14,240

share my screen

401
00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:20,470
so this one here

402
00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,399
um hold on a second i kind of i i

403
00:13:27,269 --> 00:13:24,639
minimized to go onto my website and now

404
00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:27,279
i lost i lost you guys but let's oh wait

405
00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:34,150
so how do you feel about it there we go

406
00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:36,399
yeah so if you scroll let's see so right

407
00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:39,199
there this one there's one that says

408
00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:41,120
that's july july

409
00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:42,880
now keep going to the right

410
00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,800
i i think that's the end of the carousel

411
00:13:47,910 --> 00:13:45,839
on this one

412
00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:47,920
okay so maybe scroll down a little bit

413
00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:50,399

let me just see if you can

414

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:56,310
scroll up a little bit more yeah a

415

00:13:59,509 --> 00:13:58,079
little bit more so right on the picture

416

00:14:03,509 --> 00:13:59,519
you see the dogfish

417

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:03,519
oh this to the right

418

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:05,519
that's the freeze frame that i got of

419

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:06,880
the image

420

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:08,959
and what i was trying to do is is i was

421

00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:10,480
that's the video right there so that's

422

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:12,240
the video that's right over the resort

423

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:14,320
in montauk yeah okay all right yeah all

424

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:16,079
right well let's play it dude let's see

425

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:22,629
oh here we go

426

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:29,670

there should be some audio too but

427

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:33,360

dude that's what flew over my house

428

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:35,920

yeah because i remember when you yo joe

429

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,839

i remember when you guys saw the orbs

430

00:14:41,189 --> 00:14:40,079

too i'm like this is effing nuts because

431

00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:41,199

you guys

432

00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:43,040

were just like opening your minds to it

433

00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:44,399

i'm like i just

434

00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:46,079

i was just telling ben this i'm like i

435

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:47,199

thought you liked this email but i'm

436

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:48,560

like can you open your mind i have like

437

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:50,240

all my

438

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,680

things that can happen

439

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:53,120

in the phenomenon

440

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,120

and it's like if you're open to it it

441

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:57,120

comes and then you guys go out and have

442

00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:59,360

these crazy experiences i'm like this is

443

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,920

nuts you know so it's like we kind of

444

00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:03,600

are like linked together this way

445

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:06,240

somehow yeah yeah yeah you know what i'm

446

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:12,550

you'll see that 46 seconds of that

447

00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:14,639

you know it gets bigger it's smaller and

448

00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:17,360

then if you go to the next video slow

449

00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:18,320

down

450

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:22,959

this thing 600 so if you see it kind of

451
00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,920

just

452
00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:25,600

i mean it's defining like every law of

453
00:15:29,829 --> 00:15:27,040

physics there

454
00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:29,839

yeah you see that and that's that's

455
00:15:33,509 --> 00:15:32,079

slowed down 600 so that's how this thing

456
00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:33,519

was moving

457
00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:35,759

and i mean i was watching it with my own

458
00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:38,160

eyes so my camera picked up one thing i

459
00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:39,360

picked up something a little bit

460
00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:41,920

differently i was just like stunned and

461
00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:43,120

it was getting bigger and smaller and

462
00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:44,720

bigger and smaller

463
00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,639

and then you know that happened and then

464

00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:50,959

you know a year later the july 4th thing

465

00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:53,839

happened between jp and i and

466

00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:55,920

then it you know it it's come back to me

467

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:59,440

sort of a few times you know so it's you

468

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:01,040

know like i've kind of i was emailing

469

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:03,040

with you guys i'm like i don't know

470

00:16:05,749 --> 00:16:04,480

something's watching or

471

00:16:17,430 --> 00:16:05,759

you guys have done a couple of different

472

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,949

yeah yeah

473

00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:21,120

so you sketched it out here okay dude

474

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:22,959

this is yeah it was a freeze frame and

475

00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:23,920

then

476

00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:26,399

um you know i just i just

477

00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:29,199

threw some stuff in there dude

478

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:30,800

so that was the that was the montauk

479

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:32,959

thing and that was uh awesome

480

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:35,600

and and you wild your buddy saw the same

481

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:37,600

as the same thing at the same time both

482

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:38,560

took

483

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:43,279

that's also in that carousel it says it

484

00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:44,240

says

485

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:48,880

yeah and we threw those two videos in

486

00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:51,360

there because it's just

487

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:52,720

i mean that's what i think the

488

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:54,959

phenomenon does you know it triangulates

489

00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:57,199

us you know yeah dude it's like it kind

490

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:58,720

of showed itself to the both of us and

491

00:17:01,910 --> 00:17:00,399

now we got back together now we have a

492

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:01,920

show together you know

493

00:17:07,350 --> 00:17:04,559

it's just it's wild dude we had an

494

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:07,360

incident where i was at a restaurant

495

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:09,919

and i saw that almost the same thing

496

00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:12,000

that flew over my house

497

00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:14,799

flew over us at the restaurant as i'm

498

00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:16,240

walking in the restaurant i'm getting

499

00:17:21,270 --> 00:17:18,160

ready to sit down i'm like about to text

500

00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:21,280

ben and as soon as i'm about to hit sin

501
00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:23,760
he texts me and is like dude we just saw

502
00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:25,760
this crazy thing over the house like

503
00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:27,120
literally at the same time the way it

504
00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:29,280
works miles apart

505
00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,200
and it was heading the same direction

506
00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:33,919
that he was at yeah and dude it was just

507
00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:36,480
it was insane and my bodyguard was at

508
00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:37,600
that point

509
00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:39,760
yeah dude in my body that i was like i

510
00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:41,520
was at his house there any second you

511
00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:43,120
know i just got me

512
00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:45,840
right serving us or whatever who knows

513
00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:48,400

we knows right i mean i it's like you

514

00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:49,840

know we're in this field we're doing our

515

00:17:53,029 --> 00:17:51,280

thing i'm researching the hell out of

516

00:17:54,390 --> 00:17:53,039

everything and i'm i'm you know reading

517

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:54,400

up on this and that and whatever you

518

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,880

kind of latch on to but who has answers

519

00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:59,039

you know it's just like that is just

520

00:18:03,830 --> 00:18:01,919

bizarre it's strange we're going to talk

521

00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:03,840

about it you know and and we're the one

522

00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:05,360

you know been coming upon us to kind of

523

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:06,799

bring out the message you know i mean

524

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:09,039

for me it's it's been very positive you

525

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:10,400

know all of it

526

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:12,880

um you know and now meeting you all so

527

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:15,760

uh it's it's been great it's been great

528

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:18,640

yeah yeah so how do you feel about the

529

00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:19,919

the uh

530

00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:22,559

the lore just in general surrounding

531

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:24,640

montauk

532

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:27,200

i'm pretty into it you know it's uh it

533

00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:29,919

it's kind of cool my my son is sort of

534

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:32,480

old enough now to um watch stranger

535

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:33,840

things so

536

00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:36,160

we're uh

537

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,840

in uh in three days

538

00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:39,360

and he just called me actually before

539

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:40,960

the show and he's just rattling off he's

540

00:18:43,990 --> 00:18:42,320

like got him on episode eight i'm like

541

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:44,000

well we were wearing this together he

542

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:46,080

just went through like four episodes

543

00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:47,840

and you know we're going out to montpark

544

00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:50,080

and of course i mean i'd love like for

545

00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:51,360

walking

546

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:53,120

stuff like that but i don't know that

547

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:54,480

they're gonna let me in but you know i'm

548

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,640

gonna drive by and just oh yeah

549

00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:58,240

you know maybe that's where that orb

550

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:59,919

came from i mean you know there's so

551
00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:01,600
many phenomenal things that go on with

552
00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:04,160
bonds and you know from the montauk

553
00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:05,919
project which you know i'm sure you know

554
00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:08,080
most researchers have heard about that i

555
00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:09,200
mean it's just

556
00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:10,720
it's nuts you know and that there's this

557
00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:12,320
sort of maybe maybe there's some sort of

558
00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:14,080
dimensional shift out there out on out

559
00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,520
on long island you know and maybe that

560
00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:17,600
energy all has to do with energy right

561
00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:18,320
so

562
00:19:23,909 --> 00:19:22,480
don't know if uh i think they kind of

563
00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:23,919

the cops did it on the show stranger

564

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:25,360

things like they showed up and like fun

565

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:27,039

can you kind of help them just let us in

566

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:28,799

i mean i i'd love to get a tour of that

567

00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:30,799

place

568

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:33,280

but it'd be pretty awesome that's for

569

00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:34,559

sure i mean they're going to be like

570

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:36,880

yeah nothing's here yeah right yeah

571

00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:39,679

right you gotta go under under it yeah

572

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,440

that's where the good stuff is right

573

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:42,960

under it where you can know something's

574

00:19:46,390 --> 00:19:44,640

going on now there's too many weird

575

00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:46,400

things that have happened here like over

576

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:48,080

a hundred years right i mean there's

577

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:49,679

like so much

578

00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:51,440

you know um

579

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,400

you know yeah

580

00:19:56,870 --> 00:19:54,559

dude i i have a question larry so were

581

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:56,880

you into this subject like at all before

582

00:20:02,870 --> 00:19:59,120

this this thing happened to you like i

583

00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:02,880

was i i was um but i went i went from

584

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:06,480

from being sort of in the subject to um

585

00:20:10,950 --> 00:20:08,799

i want to say after 2019 the only

586

00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:10,960

content that i consumed

587

00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:12,080

was

588

00:20:16,710 --> 00:20:14,000

you know documentaries and everything

589

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:16,720

ufo i would not watch natural content

590

00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:18,400

ever again nothing interest me

591

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:19,760

interested me anymore and then i just

592

00:20:23,669 --> 00:20:21,760

see these little sort of like

593

00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:23,679

niblets of like things that would happen

594

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:26,320

in each one of like these documentaries

595

00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:27,760

that i would see that i kind of can

596

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:29,919

relate to in some way and it just kind

597

00:20:33,590 --> 00:20:31,919

of it just broadened my mind

598

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:33,600

and then you know i'm as educated as you

599

00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:35,760

can be i guess on youtube and you know

600

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:37,919

amazon and whatever else is out there

601
00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:40,400
where you can get kind of content right

602
00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,320
but i mean it's kind of wild like

603
00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:44,880
there's a lot of stuff out there and

604
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:46,880
it's all based on

605
00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:51,120
most instances you know like something

606
00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:52,640
happened sure and then there's

607
00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:54,799
interpretation to it right but it's how

608
00:20:59,029 --> 00:20:56,480
you interpret it and then you know

609
00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:59,039
between us here i mean

610
00:21:02,710 --> 00:21:00,960
it changed my perspective forever when i

611
00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:02,720
saw that orb you know and and it's

612
00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:04,320
getting bigger and smaller and kind of

613
00:21:08,310 --> 00:21:06,720

viewing doing us or i think that one of

614

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:08,320

you guys had touched on it like maybe

615

00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:10,240

it's like i don't know like printing or

616

00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,000

like doing like picking up you know

617

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:14,320

historical information and then and then

618

00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:16,080

off it goes it's a probe of some kind of

619

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,360

who knows

620

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:20,240

and i kind of latched on to everything

621

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:22,320

like orb based you know and then you

622

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:24,799

know in in the podcast you know ap was

623

00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:26,240

kind of poking me in all the triangle

624

00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:28,240

ufos and stuff like that and i was just

625

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:30,080

kind of like i don't know that i'm ready

626

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:31,919

for that yet i'm like ufos aren't

627

00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:33,840

triangles man they're they're orbs man

628

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:35,760

don't you know and then and then he

629

00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:37,440

showed me some really cool stuff you

630

00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:39,200

know i'm sure you guys have viewed it

631

00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:41,520

but i mean we got a lot of cool stuff

632

00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:43,200

sent our way and a lot of cool links and

633

00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:46,159

everything like that and yeah

634

00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:48,240

you know it's like yeah

635

00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:50,640

they seem to like they seem to like kind

636

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:52,559

of change with the generations you know

637

00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,240

1800s was uh flying airships and then

638

00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:58,320

you know you get in the 1900s and it's

639

00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:00,640

like oh well now there's these saucer

640

00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:03,679

shaped things right and then you know a

641

00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:06,159

a little bit further down the line and

642

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:08,320

uh you start seeing the triangles and

643

00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:11,039

then now we're into this tic tac thing

644

00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:15,200

like you know are we just are

645

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:17,919

even the orbs like are we just picking

646

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:20,799

something to focus on or are they

647

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:24,159

showing up in these specific

648

00:22:28,390 --> 00:22:25,520

shapes and

649

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:28,400

and objects weird objects for a reason

650

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:30,000

like you know it's it's i think that

651
00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:32,320
there's multiple things going on i think

652
00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:34,320
that there's a bit of

653
00:22:36,630 --> 00:22:35,679
they are definitely trying to appear

654
00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,640
that you know

655
00:22:39,830 --> 00:22:38,000
the phenomenon's peering its head out

656
00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:39,840
and it wants certain people to view it

657
00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:40,960
you know and i think once that we're

658
00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:42,400
open-minded to it whatever we sort of

659
00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:43,679
like it sort of like they gave us the

660
00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:45,520
keys to that right but then there's

661
00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:47,039
other stuff that i think that we just

662
00:22:50,950 --> 00:22:49,039
caught you know like that whole tic tac

663
00:22:52,630 --> 00:22:50,960

incident the mother ship under the water

664

00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:52,640

and whatever that was and that you know

665

00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:55,200

defying physics probably to take off

666

00:22:57,669 --> 00:22:56,400

like [h__h]

667

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:57,679

that we didn't want them to see that one

668

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:59,039

let's go give them some more fun orbs

669

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:01,440

over their homes and stuff like that

670

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:03,840

you know it's like who knows

671

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:05,360

you know we're catching some stuff and

672

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:07,919

then you know our cameras now i mean i i

673

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:09,679

saw something i can't even explain what

674

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:11,120

it was the other night i saw it over my

675

00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:12,320

mother's house so i filmed the whole

676

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:14,000

thing you know i got over a minute i put

677

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:15,760

it it's just wild you know i could share

678

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:17,039

you with share that with you but it's a

679

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:18,400

couple megabytes

680

00:23:21,190 --> 00:23:19,120

um

681

00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:21,200

you know and it's just you know just

682

00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:23,600

wild yeah and it's important too man

683

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:25,760

like just i mean we've we've said this a

684

00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:27,840

million times on the show like

685

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,440

go outside

686

00:23:33,669 --> 00:23:31,440

and look up that's all i gotta do man

687

00:23:35,750 --> 00:23:33,679

look up and look keep an open mind and

688

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:35,760

look up keep an open mind like because

689

00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:38,000

it's amazing when you meet people or and

690

00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:39,360

they don't just offer that like right

691

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:40,240

when you have to kind of start the

692

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:41,520

conversation with somebody new i mean

693

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:42,880

unless we're like you know at one of our

694

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:44,559

powwows or something like that of course

695

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:46,559

we're all are that that breed if you

696

00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:49,200

would right but it's it's kind of like

697

00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,360

you know you gotta just say to them you

698

00:23:55,590 --> 00:23:53,520

know everybody it's just keep an open

699

00:23:56,789 --> 00:23:55,600

mind you know but you meet those people

700

00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:56,799

that are just like it's an absolute

701
00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:59,039
never no you're stupid because you you

702
00:24:02,630 --> 00:24:00,880
believe in ufos and never well it's a

703
00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:02,640
lot bigger than that actually this is an

704
00:24:07,029 --> 00:24:04,880
experience this is life this is kind of

705
00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:07,039
a new perspective on things and

706
00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:08,320
hey you know

707
00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:10,480
like i've said you know in the past it's

708
00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:11,760
kind of like i feel like all the stuff

709
00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:14,320
that we grew up on and all these laws

710
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,600
and then there's physics and everything

711
00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:17,279
i mean they left out the biggest part

712
00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,799
you know it's the quantum physics part

713
00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:20,400

you know that's actually the combination

714

00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:21,840

that applies all the different

715

00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,960

frequencies to everything that we've

716

00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:24,480

learned where it kind of will all really

717

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:26,480

start to make sense when we start you

718

00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:27,360

know

719

00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:37,520

and you look up and you occasionally

720

00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:39,200

like we'll catch something pretty neat

721

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,400

looking uh and the man the first time

722

00:24:46,390 --> 00:24:44,720

that me and ben actually got to look

723

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:46,400

through like the military grade night

724

00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:49,440

vision goggles yeah you you go from like

725

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:50,960

looking up and you're like okay that's

726

00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:52,880

cool we've seen like maybe one or two

727

00:24:56,710 --> 00:24:54,960

things and then you put the goggles on

728

00:24:58,470 --> 00:24:56,720

and it's just like a sea of [h__h]

729

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,480

floating in the air and going different

730

00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:00,400

direction i gotta i'm not always in a

731

00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:02,320

straight line you know it's it's wise

732

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,960

right i gotta tell you right here i i

733

00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:06,320

stand them in

734

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:07,840

that episode

735

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:10,559

right when he did that

736

00:25:15,990 --> 00:25:12,799

so i picked one of those babies up that

737

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:16,000

he had yes i do really so

738

00:25:19,269 --> 00:25:17,120

when uh

739

00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:19,279

when jp and i kind of decided to do this

740

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:21,120

thing i went online and there were two

741

00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:23,039

of those left i grabbed both those night

742

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:24,559

vision cameras and i bought one for him

743

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:27,039

as a gift to start our podcast together

744

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:28,960

now we both have the night vision cam

745

00:25:32,710 --> 00:25:30,320

cameras you know that are that are

746

00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:32,720

amazing yeah it's amazing you will

747

00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:35,120

always see something i promise you yeah

748

00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:37,840

the night vision is a game changer man

749

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:39,919

these things are awesome you know i mean

750

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:41,600

there's like a hunting feature like

751

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:43,039

where like you could just set it and

752

00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:44,640

like turn it on and then it'll do loops

753

00:25:48,310 --> 00:25:46,720

for you you know it'll just do like like

754

00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:48,320

five minute loops you could even change

755

00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:50,400

the interval so you can kind of go back

756

00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:51,679

and like it's almost like you could let

757

00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:53,200

it just play sort of on like a clear

758

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:55,279

night you know you're gonna i picked up

759

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:57,679

some weird stuff man so you set it on a

760

00:26:02,230 --> 00:26:00,240

tripod and just let it record or

761

00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:02,240

yeah i literally i bought this like it's

762

00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:03,760

sort of like it's called an octopus and

763

00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:05,520

literally you just it actually can hang

764

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,960

on stuff too you can put it on a pipe

765

00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:08,159

you can do whatever you want with it

766

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:10,000

like it's kind of going to apart and

767

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:11,600

then i you know i wear it on my neck you

768

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:13,039

know it depends on depends on what we're

769

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,960

doing hey i like that hat dude yeah

770

00:26:18,690 --> 00:26:16,480

that's a nice hat

771

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:18,700

a little swag

772

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:20,799

[Music]

773

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,679

always

774

00:26:26,149 --> 00:26:24,000

speaking of clothing items your uh your

775

00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:26,159

shirt has been a huge hit in the uh in

776

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:27,919

the chat and uh

777

00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:29,760

okay he's been waiting i actually just

778

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:30,640

uh

779

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:33,120

i just came i just came from in

780

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:34,880

in in

781

00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:37,440

in many ways um

782

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:39,039

we took the family to a little uh

783

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,799

three-day getaway we went to actually

784

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:42,159

touch wonderland which is in

785

00:26:45,110 --> 00:26:43,360

pennsylvania

786

00:26:48,070 --> 00:26:45,120

and um the name of the town is

787

00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:48,080

intercourse and uh you know it it's it's

788

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:57,510

it's a town called intercourse yeah yeah

789

00:27:02,549 --> 00:27:00,400

that's so new right outside

790

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:02,559

it's actually amish country there

791

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:05,360

which uh which is pretty wild um you

792

00:27:08,390 --> 00:27:06,960

know and i kind of like that my my kids

793

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:08,400

can kind of see that perspective because

794

00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:09,919

the amish are a totally totally

795

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:11,760

different breed man you know they kind

796

00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:14,080

of stick to their guns um there's no

797

00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:16,880

electricity there's like you know they

798

00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:18,799

farm they once they get married they

799

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:20,320

grow this really wild beard that just

800

00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:22,000

comes down off the chin they're really

801
00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:23,919
true to their school man you know and

802
00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,679
then i mean then there's the the other

803
00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:27,760
side of the amish which um it's a little

804
00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:29,840
bit more up north i think

805
00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,600
um they're called mennonites and they're

806
00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:33,360
uh they're allowed to use electricity

807
00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:35,440
and stuff like that so but it was cool

808
00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:37,120
man we did the horse drawing buggy rides

809
00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:38,480
and everything and like you know went

810
00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:39,919
through pennsylvania you know ate a

811
00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:42,559
bunch of ice cream that's awesome

812
00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,360
you know

813
00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:45,279

it was a nice little getaway not too far

814

00:27:49,590 --> 00:27:48,159

so i used to i used to work with a guy

815

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:49,600

who uh

816

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:51,919

used to live uh like in a midnight

817

00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:54,320

community like he was he was totally

818

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,080

amish and uh he was like yeah uh

819

00:28:02,310 --> 00:28:00,240

when i was a kid i was amish and then i

820

00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:02,320

i got to kind of go out and see the

821

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:03,279

world

822

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:05,919

and when i left i never went back home

823

00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:07,440

he ended up just following the grateful

824

00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:10,640

dead around for a few years and

825

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:13,120

he was like i joined the military and i

826

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:14,880

just followed the grateful dead around

827

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:17,279

you remember old man john oh man john

828

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:18,399

worked with him he worked at that

829

00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:21,279

kitchen yeah yeah he used to be amish

830

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:23,600

what and then he left the community and

831

00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:26,320

followed the dead around for years dude

832

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,399

also like go back to that you know

833

00:28:31,830 --> 00:28:30,480

community after that and you know it's

834

00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:31,840

it's bad

835

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,640

you know

836

00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:35,039

also uh totally amish sounds like a like

837

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:36,880

an mtv uh

838

00:28:42,710 --> 00:28:39,440

tv show like from the early 2000s

839

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,720

totally amish dude

840

00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:44,320

you ever seen that what was it uh the

841

00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:47,200

amish mafia show that they had on tlc or

842

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:49,440

whatever what no it was a trip it's so

843

00:28:59,029 --> 00:28:55,590

dude almost party dude amish party

844

00:29:02,870 --> 00:28:59,039

party yeah everybody we met was medical

845

00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:04,789

dude so um

846

00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:07,039

we were we were talking about like

847

00:29:13,510 --> 00:29:09,200

once you're like open to this stuff and

848

00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,520

you do see something in the sky like

849

00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:15,520

what what was your experience of like i

850

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:16,880

know you said it was pretty tough like

851
00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:19,120
not being able to talk about it but like

852
00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:21,440
did you have trouble explaining what you

853
00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:22,880
saw and like other people that were

854
00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:24,720
there with you that saw the same thing

855
00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:26,320
they did they have like a totally

856
00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:28,480
different reaction to it yeah a majority

857
00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:31,039
of the people didn't see the same thing

858
00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:33,039
you know they were kind of just like you

859
00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:34,559
know i'm like look this is the version

860
00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:37,440
that my my iphone has picked up but like

861
00:29:40,710 --> 00:29:39,200
that's not what happened that's kind of

862
00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:40,720
what hey

863
00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:42,640

it takes a lot for somebody like me to

864

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:44,320

pick up a pencil and start touching and

865

00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:45,919

stuff i just don't have any artistic

866

00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:48,159

ability but i'm like i have to show you

867

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:49,919

what this looks like so i kind of have

868

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:52,080

my time and just you know use my eraser

869

00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:53,760

a bunch but hey that's how i draw with

870

00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:55,919

pencils sometimes if i do draw and i

871

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:57,840

kind of just created you know that image

872

00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:00,480

on on on how it came to life for me like

873

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:02,720

that's why i actually call that image

874

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:05,039

bingo because along the flight and along

875

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:08,000

the trajectory i mean i studied every

876
00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:09,360
single frame

877
00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:11,520
for hours and hours and hours just like

878
00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:13,440
looking at it trying to make sense of it

879
00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,120
convincing myself that it was something

880
00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:17,679
else and every single time i go back to

881
00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:19,360
the video no matter what like even when

882
00:30:22,389 --> 00:30:20,799
we first started talking and there was

883
00:30:23,590 --> 00:30:22,399
potential there like maybe hey maybe you

884
00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,600
hit me up we'd come on the show

885
00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:25,679
everything like that i would i would get

886
00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:27,919
nervous and then go back to the video

887
00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:30,320
and be like is that okay no that's

888
00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:31,919

that's yeah that's that's that's exactly

889

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:34,320

what it is it's ufo and then it happened

890

00:30:37,990 --> 00:30:36,000

again and then it happened you know it

891

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:38,000

happened to me three more times

892

00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:39,679

dude so tell me about those other other

893

00:30:42,950 --> 00:30:41,840

times that it happened like yeah

894

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:42,960

the other time

895

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:44,960

the second time that it happened to me i

896

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:46,240

was

897

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:51,200

happened that like came over me

898

00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:54,399

i was going on vacation maybe

899

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:55,760

like at the very beginning of the

900

00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:58,320

pandemic so this was like right right in

901
00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:00,640
like march you know of like 20 right

902
00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:03,120
around then right and we're packing up

903
00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:04,799
we're going to north carolina

904
00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:06,399
and i

905
00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:11,919
this kind of like feeling man you know

906
00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:14,159
it's not and it's not bad it's like i've

907
00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:16,000
been i kind of touched on a little bit

908
00:31:19,350 --> 00:31:17,440
on the podcast it's kind of like this

909
00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:19,360
energy like fields out there i feel like

910
00:31:22,870 --> 00:31:21,279
we're being sort of watched or whatever

911
00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,880
it is it's not bad but you know i don't

912
00:31:25,350 --> 00:31:24,080
think they can come down here kind of

913
00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:25,360

thing whatever and i have to explain

914

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,480

that to my wife a bunch of times it

915

00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:28,640

doesn't go over too well but uh finally

916

00:31:34,389 --> 00:31:31,360

i have her support but anyway what i'm

917

00:31:36,870 --> 00:31:34,399

saying is i see this object again and

918

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,880

it's an orb and it just does its thing

919

00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:38,640

and it moves so that kind of letting me

920

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:40,799

know that it's that i'm like my phone

921

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:43,279

phone phone i'm freaking out i'm trying

922

00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:44,799

i can't find my phone i find my phone

923

00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:46,480

and my phone's like dead

924

00:31:51,110 --> 00:31:48,720

so i'm like frantically running upstairs

925

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:51,120

to get my wife's phone i'm like babe

926
00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:52,320
babe

927
00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:54,320
and she's like uh you know what what's

928
00:31:58,389 --> 00:31:55,519
going on what's going on i grabbed her

929
00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:58,399
phone run outside and i missed like it

930
00:32:02,870 --> 00:31:59,519
was gone

931
00:32:04,549 --> 00:32:02,880
and i got the exact opposite feeling of

932
00:32:06,710 --> 00:32:04,559
what i would normally get in that

933
00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:06,720
instance i got this really calming

934
00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,640
feeling going what are you worried about

935
00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:10,559
we're right here yeah

936
00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:12,480
like what what what what we're right

937
00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,559
here and you have absolutely nothing to

938
00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:16,559

worry about we just kind of drove by to

939

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,840

like you know or whatever whatever it

940

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:20,000

was gave me this calming feeling

941

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,320

that i was just like i came back now so

942

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:24,000

my wife's like you're kind of chip or

943

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:25,840

whatever i'm like back up

944

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:28,480

let's go to north carolina what you're

945

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:30,000

not freaking out because you know

946

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:31,440

originally i'm like that's the second

947

00:32:35,430 --> 00:32:33,440

video it's going to justify the first it

948

00:32:36,789 --> 00:32:35,440

makes me not crazy i'm like i'm like

949

00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:36,799

this is money money but then all of a

950

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:38,960

sudden i just washed away

951
00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:40,880
and that's the way i am about a lot of

952
00:32:45,430 --> 00:32:42,720
things you know yeah never felt calmer

953
00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:45,440
in my life and lo and behold later on

954
00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:48,559
that year fast forward to july

955
00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:50,799
look what happened i saw two two

956
00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:53,760
separate orbs that i videotaped and it

957
00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:56,240
was very similar to the one that i saw

958
00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:58,480
out in montauk and i put those together

959
00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:00,080
and we kind of analyzed it through our

960
00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:02,880
lens if you would and you know

961
00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:05,919
it was the same object man it came back

962
00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:09,679
you know so it's it's just wild

963
00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:13,039

that feeling is is uh

964

00:33:19,110 --> 00:33:15,200

is interesting because when i tell my

965

00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:19,120

story about about uh the orb flying over

966

00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:20,720

my house

967

00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:21,760

the

968

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:26,399

into is like you know i talk about this

969

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,360

strobe light that i see you know

970

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:31,919

down the road and i'm just curious about

971

00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:33,519

it but the thing is

972

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:34,640

is that

973

00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:37,279

i looked at that strobe light out my

974

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:38,720

window for

975

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,880

a couple hours and

976
00:33:45,909 --> 00:33:43,200
for some reason i just kept going out

977
00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:45,919
and looking my out my window at that and

978
00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:48,960
it just bugged me like i already knew

979
00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:51,600
i knew that wasn't a ufo like i knew

980
00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:53,600
that that's not i knew it was a light of

981
00:33:58,230 --> 00:33:55,679
some kind it was a strobe i didn't

982
00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:58,240
exactly know where it was but

983
00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:00,799
it bugged me like it just bugged me so

984
00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:04,240
bad that i had to go in my car and just

985
00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:07,279
go look at it right and as soon as i

986
00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:09,440
park my car

987
00:34:13,990 --> 00:34:12,079
boom this thing flies right over us and

988
00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:14,000

disappears over my house right and it's

989

00:34:18,829 --> 00:34:17,119

like it you know when i when i think

990

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:18,839

back on it it's like

991

00:34:24,790 --> 00:34:22,240

man those those previous couple hours

992

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:24,800

like were really annoying like for some

993

00:34:27,430 --> 00:34:26,720

reason it was like something was telling

994

00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:27,440

me

995

00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:30,639

go outside and for whatever reason it

996

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,520

was

997

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:33,280

the first day that this little strobe

998

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:35,119

light was on like i just figured oh

999

00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:37,200

construction something going on at the

1000

00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:40,079

park i lived next to a park and like i i

1001
00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:42,480
knew exactly what it was before i even

1002
00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:44,159
went and looked at it but it just bugged

1003
00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:46,960
me so bad that i had to get in my car go

1004
00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,440
look at it i looked at it said

1005
00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:51,839
ah strobe light that's exactly what i

1006
00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:54,079
thought it was for the past couple hours

1007
00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:57,200
and just get home park the car and boom

1008
00:35:02,550 --> 00:34:59,599
there's this massive orb that flies over

1009
00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:02,560
my house and you know it's it's uh you

1010
00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:04,079
always hear about people getting that

1011
00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:06,320
feeling to like just go outside and look

1012
00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:09,280
up and and i never put the the two

1013
00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:12,320

together because my feeling wasn't uh

1014

00:35:17,990 --> 00:35:14,560

go outside and look up my feeling was

1015

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:18,000

like hey go just go outside right it was

1016

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:19,920

just something that was bugging me and

1017

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:22,160

and it was just like yeah i mean the

1018

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:23,760

feeling is

1019

00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:28,560

no doubt the feeling was right so how

1020

00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:30,160

did you feel after that happened i mean

1021

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:32,800

after you saw it and everything i've

1022

00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:36,720

dude i felt like i was uh

1023

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:39,359

i felt like i was given a gift

1024

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:40,960

not like a physical gift or like a

1025

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,640

mental gift or anything but it was

1026

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,640

almost like

1027

00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:46,160

hey

1028

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:48,800

here you go you know like there you go

1029

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:51,200

and it didn't it didn't freak me out you

1030

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:53,200

know my wife was there and she didn't

1031

00:35:56,829 --> 00:35:55,200

freak out either you know we looked at

1032

00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:56,839

it we're like well maybe that's a

1033

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:59,520

satellite definitely was not a satellite

1034

00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:01,359

man we were just coming up with stuff

1035

00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:03,839

just like you to to just think that you

1036

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:05,920

know what what is that

1037

00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:08,079

other than what we think it is you know

1038

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,160

what i'm saying yeah try and come up

1039

00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:12,000

with all the possibilities and and none

1040

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:14,400

of them make sense but

1041

00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:17,119

i mean yeah you saw it i felt good i

1042

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:19,359

felt like i was giving a gift i slept

1043

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:21,839

great that night i didn't really dwell

1044

00:36:27,109 --> 00:36:25,200

on it too much but every you know like

1045

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,119

it checked a nice box for you too

1046

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:29,119

doesn't it yeah definitely i mean

1047

00:36:32,390 --> 00:36:30,880

there's not a day that goes by that i

1048

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:32,400

don't just think about that little

1049

00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:34,160

memory whether it be like a second or

1050

00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:36,400

like i really ponder on it like but not

1051
00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:38,160
a day goes by where i don't think about

1052
00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:41,520
that you know yeah it's just

1053
00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,680
it's something just it's an it's a

1054
00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:45,520
it's like a video that's just burned

1055
00:36:50,310 --> 00:36:48,400
into your mind yeah and you can recall

1056
00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:50,320
it whenever you want you know yeah that

1057
00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:52,160
there's like there's like in the there's

1058
00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:55,200
the audio portion of the um of the 46

1059
00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:57,440
that i call it montauk and there's a

1060
00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:58,880
song that the resort was just playing

1061
00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:01,200
over the speakers and when i hear that

1062
00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:04,079
song i get i get the chills from the top

1063
00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:05,680

of my hair starts to stick up all the

1064

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:08,320

way down my back every time that you

1065

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:11,040

play that video and it brings me there

1066

00:37:15,190 --> 00:37:12,560

yeah you know because the music has a

1067

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:15,200

lot to do with how it's like part of the

1068

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:16,960

frequency of whatever happened there

1069

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:18,800

that night that feeling that whole

1070

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:21,119

experience it's it's part of the it's

1071

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:23,040

part of the the loop you know it's part

1072

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:24,800

of that it's part of that circle

1073

00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:27,119

and it brings me back there every time

1074

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:27,839

and

1075

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:28,880

you know

1076

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:30,800

and it's and it's a good feeling i'm

1077

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:33,040

always smiling and it's positive and and

1078

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:34,800

it's great you know so i feel like

1079

00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:36,960

there's there's like such a good side to

1080

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:38,720

this whole thing you know and just being

1081

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:41,040

open-minded i think really can kind of

1082

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:42,560

bring it home and you know and i think

1083

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:44,240

that if we weren't open-minded i don't

1084

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:46,079

think it would appear to teddy so you

1085

00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:46,880

know

1086

00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:52,720

were chosen to see this stuff but

1087

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:54,160

there's certainly

1088

00:37:57,349 --> 00:37:55,680

i don't know what if there's an agenda

1089

00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:57,359

out there i i don't know you know i

1090

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,720

don't i don't have the answers so it's

1091

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:59,920

like you know you kind of get to this

1092

00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:01,359

space it's like you guys got a kick-ass

1093

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:03,040

podcast i'm getting in the field doing

1094

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,400

all this stuff but like

1095

00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:06,480

nobody handed me a scroll you know and

1096

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,000

it said this is what you know we are

1097

00:38:12,230 --> 00:38:10,480

here to help or you know

1098

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:12,240

you know with none of that it's just

1099

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:15,040

we're being observed we observe back

1100

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:16,480

um you know

1101

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:18,079

one of the fun things i did because i

1102

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:20,079

was i was you know losing my mind and

1103

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,760

like i'd show that video to a couple

1104

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:23,680

people and they were like oh yeah my

1105

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:26,320

brother-in-law does that all the time

1106

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:28,000

i'm like okay

1107

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:30,880

i i i appreciate that no it was not a

1108

00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:32,560

chinese lantern but i actually went

1109

00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:34,880

online i found videos of chinese

1110

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,839

lanterns and i have a funny story that i

1111

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:39,920

i've actually been i've tried

1112

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:40,960

for

1113

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:42,880

a couple of years now to launch a

1114

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:45,440

chinese lantern myself to take a video

1115

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:47,040

of it and we've failed miserably every

1116

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:48,560

time i've never gotten one in the air

1117

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:50,800

it's gone into the water it's been like

1118

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:52,800

destroyed i went i bought like 10 of

1119

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:54,079

them i like wrecked the thing out in

1120

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:55,839

montauk last year just literally trying

1121

00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:59,040

to film it myself so i i failed at that

1122

00:39:03,030 --> 00:39:00,640

but i actually took other videos of

1123

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,040

people that had a similar camera similar

1124

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:05,440

trajectory and i put the two videos side

1125

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:07,680

by side and on my website i kind of do

1126

00:39:11,910 --> 00:39:09,920

this whole evaluation of it that it's

1127

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:11,920

i'm showing metallic properties and

1128

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,000

metallic features that are consistent

1129

00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:16,160

with my dog dexter's bowl

1130

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:19,520

around here somewhere um

1131

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:20,320

yeah

1132

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:23,040

and uh dexter morgan and um

1133

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:24,800

and i show the similarities there and

1134

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:26,800

then also show the similarities

1135

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,160

that are that are there between a

1136

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,400

chinese lantern and that of silver bowl

1137

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,560

and there's no metallic qualities it's

1138

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:34,320

matte it's a matte finish versus

1139

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:37,119

specular and metallic which is what i i

1140

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:38,960

saw and we have proof of and it's in the

1141

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,119

video so i'm like so there here all you

1142

00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:43,680

chinese lantern people yeah yeah but it

1143

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:45,520

kind of like that i needed to do that

1144

00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:47,200

because i not that i wanted to debunk it

1145

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,359

i just i needed the reality of it really

1146

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:50,720

just kind of you know i needed to kind

1147

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:52,240

of close the loop on it if you know what

1148

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:55,200

i mean oh for sure

1149

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:57,200

you know we had when we were talking to

1150

00:40:03,030 --> 00:39:59,680

uh uh bri and jamie you know we were

1151
00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:03,040
talking about like how almost it's

1152
00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:03,920
like

1153
00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:05,440
the

1154
00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:12,960
and having to like explain yourself to

1155
00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:14,880
people all the time like i feel like

1156
00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,960
we've almost gotten to the point like

1157
00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:18,480
you know to where like

1158
00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:19,839
you know what

1159
00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:22,400
it was an experience that we had there's

1160
00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,480
people there's like-minded people we're

1161
00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:26,880
all over the place obviously more and

1162
00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:28,560
more people are starting to talk about

1163
00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,000

it it's becoming a uh a hot button topic

1164

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:33,839

for sure it's almost gotten to the point

1165

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:36,880

to where like look i don't have to

1166

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:38,480

you know i don't really have to explain

1167

00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:40,240

myself to you anymore or like prove

1168

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,319

myself to you anymore like we know we

1169

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:44,640

were there now you know yeah yeah and as

1170

00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:45,599

long as

1171

00:40:51,910 --> 00:40:50,319

you do your your due diligence like as

1172

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:51,920

you have you know you've gone through

1173

00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:54,079

videos frame by frame you know you've

1174

00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:56,640

tried to explain it as something else

1175

00:41:01,910 --> 00:40:59,760

you can't you know uh i mean that's

1176

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:01,920

that's the best you can do you know

1177

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:03,920

we're not we're not you know

1178

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:06,560

funded uh scientists or you know we

1179

00:41:10,230 --> 00:41:09,119

don't have like you know no doubt

1180

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:10,240

we're not trying to stuff it down

1181

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,920

anybody's throat either it's kind of

1182

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:13,680

like hey we have these experiences

1183

00:41:17,589 --> 00:41:15,760

they're real as hell you know and like

1184

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:17,599

it means a lot to us you know and

1185

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,040

together in the community you know at

1186

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:21,599

least you know it's just you know it's

1187

00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:24,319

kind of a it's a really nice place to be

1188

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,280

you know and we we represent what is it

1189

00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:29,359

like maybe the number has grown now but

1190

00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:31,760

i mean it's like we represent 16 of the

1191

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:33,760

of the whole community of people that

1192

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:36,079

actually saw ufos you know a growing

1193

00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:38,160

number and you know but it's amazing

1194

00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:39,680

though the more you talk to people it's

1195

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:41,599

like once you kind of if it's not a

1196

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:42,800

crowd and it's just that person

1197

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:44,560

one-on-one everybody has sort of an

1198

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:46,880

experiment experience

1199

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:55,190

you're the specialist now right

1200

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,800

yep all right that's amazing i don't

1201
00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,720
know what that was but keep the faith

1202
00:42:01,589 --> 00:42:00,400
and keep it up and keep an open mind you

1203
00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:01,599
know i mean don't forget to look up you

1204
00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:03,680
know like i you know that's what i do

1205
00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:05,119
you know and you know you keep it

1206
00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:07,599
positive right yeah and it's it's kind

1207
00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:09,760
of it's kind of odd too because like you

1208
00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:11,520
know since we've started doing this show

1209
00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:12,880
you know i know ben has had this

1210
00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:15,200
experience too but you know there's

1211
00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:17,920
people that i've known my entire life

1212
00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:20,960
right that we've never discussed ufos or

1213
00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:22,800

anything like that but like now that

1214

00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:25,040

they know that we do the show and like

1215

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:27,760

what we do and stuff they're like

1216

00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:29,520

hey let me tell you about this and it's

1217

00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:32,079

just the most random people you know

1218

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:34,160

after doing this show i found out that

1219

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:36,880

my dad has had a couple strange

1220

00:42:41,990 --> 00:42:38,880

experiences i found out that my

1221

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:42,000

grandfather has had like a wild like he

1222

00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:43,680

saw something like

1223

00:42:47,109 --> 00:42:44,560

big

1224

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,119

and like physical up in the up in the

1225

00:42:51,589 --> 00:42:49,760

sky like it's just strange because we've

1226
00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,599
never had those conversations and it's

1227
00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:53,520
crazy that somebody like family that's

1228
00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:55,839
that close you just never talk about it

1229
00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:58,640
right i you know i i do remember driving

1230
00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:00,560
in the car as like a little kid my dad's

1231
00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:02,880
driving and you know he'd listen he

1232
00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,359
would listen to art bell back in the day

1233
00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:07,760
and you know like coast to coast and and

1234
00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:10,240
stuff like that and uh he did a lot of

1235
00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,400
like rodeo stuff and you know we moved a

1236
00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,640
lot he was a military guy so you know

1237
00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:16,400
there was a lot of late night travels

1238
00:43:19,829 --> 00:43:17,920

and things like that that we would do

1239

00:43:22,870 --> 00:43:19,839

you know he'd like he worked with bands

1240

00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:22,880

he managed bands for a long time and uh

1241

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:24,319

you know so we did a lot of like late

1242

00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:26,800

night traveling and

1243

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:29,920

it wasn't until you know really i i got

1244

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,240

older and you know we started doing this

1245

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:34,079

show that i started thinking back to all

1246

00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,680

those times like

1247

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:37,920

that's weird my dad would listen to

1248

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:40,000

these types of shows but we never had

1249

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:41,920

these conversations and then it wasn't

1250

00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:43,920

until we started doing the show that he

1251

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:45,520

was like hey

1252

00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:47,680

i've had some pretty crazy experiences

1253

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,880

let me tell you about this tell me what

1254

00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:50,319

you think and it's like holy [h__\h] i've

1255

00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:52,960

known you for 33 years of my life and

1256

00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:54,319

we've never talked about this and you're

1257

00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:56,160

my dad right well think about it joe

1258

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:58,000

it's like he's but he's of that

1259

00:44:01,750 --> 00:44:00,079

generation where it was just like you're

1260

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:01,760

you're alienated man like you're not

1261

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,800

like it wasn't that stigma was freaking

1262

00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:07,040

popping you know like it was it was it

1263

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:09,760

wasn't you know you're that weird alien

1264

00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:11,839

guy or ufo guy and like you saw

1265

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:13,280

something whatever like stop talking

1266

00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:14,880

about that because there's no way that

1267

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:16,800

that's real that that's part of that

1268

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,480

culture you know and that's part of that

1269

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:20,079

you know what two decades ago whatever

1270

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:21,839

it was it looks look at how much is

1271

00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,839

chained now changed now you've got

1272

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:25,760

mainstream media they're talking about

1273

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:26,880

they finally throwing up their hands

1274

00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:29,119

going yep we don't know what that is you

1275

00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,400

know it's like whoa

1276

00:44:33,829 --> 00:44:32,319

thank you for admitting that finally

1277

00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:33,839

yeah what else you got because that

1278

00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:39,750

and it's crazy because we don't know

1279

00:44:44,550 --> 00:44:42,160

what it is either yeah we've seen [h__\h]

1280

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:44,560

we still don't know what it is uh but we

1281

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:46,720

do have like

1282

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:48,240

we have we have

1283

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:52,640

we have stories we have uh you know some

1284

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:55,040

photo evidence some video evidence some

1285

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:57,520

of it's great some of it's not so great

1286

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:59,760

but i think there's enough people that

1287

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:02,160

have had these types of experiences and

1288

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:04,640

we've been able to kind of cross check

1289

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:05,839

it and like

1290

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,319

put our our our own experiences together

1291

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:10,560

to say like look we don't exactly know

1292

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:13,200

what it is but here we go we're kind of

1293

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:14,319

putting the

1294

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:21,589

there's a lot of similarities between a

1295

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:23,280

lot of this stuff

1296

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:24,720

yeah you know and now that we are

1297

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:26,079

getting out of that generation we're

1298

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:26,880

like

1299

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:29,359

you're crazy for believing in ufos and

1300

00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:31,680

aliens and stuff like

1301

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,400

it's just it's it's it's kind of nice

1302

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:36,560

because it's turning into like more like

1303

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:38,800

oh you don't believe in it well you're

1304

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:40,640

kind of the crazy one now right like

1305

00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:42,160

what are you doing refreshing i gotta be

1306

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:43,359

honest with you yeah what are you

1307

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:45,200

waiting around for like you're just

1308

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:47,200

saying like oh i don't believe in air

1309

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:50,160

because i can't see it

1310

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:52,000

okay well okay i mean that's a good

1311

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:53,280

point that's a good point like oh

1312

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:55,680

there's no oxygen i can't see it um well

1313

00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:58,960

you're breathing it yeah sorry you know

1314

00:46:02,470 --> 00:46:00,880

but yeah i mean you know there's also

1315

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,480

stories where people there's like a

1316

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,400

group of five people

1317

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:07,040

three of them see a craft

1318

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:09,760

two of them don't see anything they only

1319

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,400

see the sky why is it that three people

1320

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:15,040

can see this thing but two people don't

1321

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:17,599

even notice it right yeah that's kind of

1322

00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:20,160

like i was you know sort of touching on

1323

00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:21,760

that a little bit earlier is that i

1324

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:22,880

don't

1325

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:24,960

i think that it really is about a

1326
00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,760
frequency you know and it's like things

1327
00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:29,520
happen dimensionally where like you

1328
00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:31,040
could really you could be with a group

1329
00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:33,440
of people and we're all from all walks

1330
00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:36,480
of life right but unless you're a la

1331
00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:38,400
number one it's like it's like this

1332
00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:39,760
ben i sent you an email about this long

1333
00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:40,880
time ago i'm like this is what's got to

1334
00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:42,720
happen what i i forget i forget exactly

1335
00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:44,480
what i said whatever but it all kind of

1336
00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:46,000
dials into

1337
00:46:49,510 --> 00:46:47,520
the right frequency it starts with

1338
00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:49,520

keeping an open mind it starts with you

1339

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:51,359

know just allowing yourself to believe

1340

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:54,640

it but then it's like we are all wired

1341

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:56,400

very differently you know we're just

1342

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:58,720

we're from different walks of life where

1343

00:47:01,349 --> 00:47:00,400

you know genetically we're made

1344

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:01,359

differently we're not from you know

1345

00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:03,359

there could be other parts of the earth

1346

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:04,800

that we're made from really originally

1347

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:06,960

who really knows you know and there's

1348

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:08,560

little bits and pieces of all that our

1349

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:10,640

eyes sure we're but we're all looking at

1350

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,640

something i mean i tend to be colorblind

1351
00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:14,079
according to some people but no maybe

1352
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:15,760
all of you are colorblind but it's like

1353
00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:17,920
you know we see certain things and we're

1354
00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:20,960
dialed in a certain way i believe right

1355
00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:22,240
let's just say there was ten people and

1356
00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:23,359
the three of us were standing there

1357
00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:24,880
maybe the three of us see something it's

1358
00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:26,240
like what you people are all crazy and

1359
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,760
they're like ah there's those ufo guys

1360
00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:29,280
again whatever you know that was a that

1361
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:31,040
was a lamp and they go off and it's you

1362
00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:32,960
know it's whatever but i believe it has

1363
00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:34,480

to do with frequency

1364

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:36,319

and literally it could change with it

1365

00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,240

could change with anything i mean you

1366

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,720

know the weather um and anything kind of

1367

00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:42,559

changes the dynamics of that which i

1368

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:43,680

think is you know there's a lot of

1369

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:45,200

dimensional shifts going on out there

1370

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:47,040

especially in this day and age and it

1371

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:48,400

kind of opens up some things for the

1372

00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:50,160

people that can see again you got to

1373

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:51,599

keep that open mind

1374

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:54,720

yeah it's i mean i i am a strong

1375

00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:56,319

believer that it has something to do

1376

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:58,880

with frequency for sure and and

1377

00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:01,280

consciousness and

1378

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:02,720

there's got to be a reason why there's

1379

00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:03,920

so many people out there that are

1380

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,280

curious and

1381

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:07,280

infatuated with this subject even people

1382

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,000

that haven't had an experience that want

1383

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,480

to know the truth and something about

1384

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:14,240

going down that journey if you really

1385

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:16,319

take that deep dive and start learning

1386

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,079

and listening to other people talk about

1387

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,640

it all of a sudden it starts happening

1388

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:23,040

to you and like yeah unlock this code

1389

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:24,160

man like

1390

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:25,599

what uh

1391

00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:26,400

so

1392

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:27,680

just speaking on the the idea of

1393

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:29,680

frequency uh made me think that somebody

1394

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:32,000

in the chat had asked about uh

1395

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:33,599

i think you did done an episode on on

1396

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:36,240

project bluebeam is is that something

1397

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:37,680

that might be like

1398

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:40,000

maybe not a projection in the sky

1399

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:42,240

uh maybe it's a projection of frequency

1400

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:44,240

in the brain to see something to project

1401
00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:46,720
it into your mind maybe it's something

1402
00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:48,720
something like that like it might be

1403
00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:50,480
that would be like some really freaking

1404
00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:52,079
high-tech trigger if they're if they're

1405
00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:54,079
at that point and we i say they a lot

1406
00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:55,520
which is you know i just believe there's

1407
00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:57,920
this whole society of technological

1408
00:49:01,670 --> 00:49:00,079
advanced uh let's call it i don't know i

1409
00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:01,680
don't want to say that wait i want to

1410
00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:03,520
hear what your thing is yeah well like i

1411
00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:05,280
mean well the government slash whatever

1412
00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:06,559
a lot of these acronyms that are out

1413
00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:08,079

there right and it's like spend

1414

00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:09,680

trillions of dollars it's like okay do

1415

00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:10,720

you really think that we haven't been to

1416

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:12,640

space in 75 years whatever you know it's

1417

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:13,440

like

1418

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:14,400

you know

1419

00:49:20,710 --> 00:49:17,680

it's

1420

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:20,720

so

1421

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,480

the project bluebeam stuff

1422

00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:26,319

where that you know i actually was

1423

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,240

listening to that a little bit on um

1424

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:30,400

what if had had a couple of uh mentions

1425

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,480

about bluebeam and everything okay right

1426
00:49:37,750 --> 00:49:34,800
so we kind of moved through three of our

1427
00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:37,760
original episodes right and then we got

1428
00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:39,760
into what we called was the real reveal

1429
00:49:45,030 --> 00:49:42,640
which is episode four 4a and 4b and then

1430
00:49:46,950 --> 00:49:45,040
in episode 4b we get into some of the

1431
00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,960
holograms and stuff like that on what's

1432
00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:48,480
kind of happening out there and some of

1433
00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:50,079
the wacky stuff that have been picked up

1434
00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:52,240
whether it's tick tock or anything else

1435
00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:53,440
but there's literally like these

1436
00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:55,119
holograms and

1437
00:49:58,390 --> 00:49:56,960
one of them i think it was like it was

1438
00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:58,400

one of the um

1439

00:50:02,150 --> 00:50:00,400

one of the politicians or

1440

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:02,160

governors or something like that in in

1441

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:05,359

new mexico and he swears that there was

1442

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:07,920

this ufo sighting but he saw a beam of

1443

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:09,280

light first

1444

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:11,520

and then the ufo appeared and then i'm

1445

00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:13,520

just like is anybody just picking up on

1446

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:15,119

the fact that there's like these

1447

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:16,880

lenticular clouds that are always sort

1448

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:19,200

of around in that time or it's a little

1449

00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:21,119

bit misty out and a little bit hazy that

1450

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:23,040

there's always sort of cloud which i

1451

00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:25,280

think that potentially there is the

1452

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,000

technology to beam something

1453

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:30,720

um into the air and it latches on to the

1454

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:32,079

atmosphere because it's a little bit

1455

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:33,680

foggy or whatever it is and literally

1456

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:36,079

can use it as a backdrop of anything

1457

00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:37,200

they want

1458

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:39,440

and if you look at my

1459

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,720

the carousel there's a couple of

1460

00:50:44,069 --> 00:50:42,000

holograms that are there like there's

1461

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,079

this giant demon walking and that's like

1462

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:45,760

that was from china like i mean there's

1463

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:47,760

a reason why our media is just shut off

1464

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,040

from china we can't see anything i'm

1465

00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:51,440

like that's them they're putting that

1466

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:52,800

out there and they're freaking torturing

1467

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:54,000

their people these people women are

1468

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:55,440

screaming for their lives running

1469

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,480

through the streets because they see a

1470

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:58,319

giant demon they're like ah that way you

1471

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:59,520

know click and then they take down the

1472

00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:01,200

demon you know and i think that that

1473

00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:02,800

could be a hologram or a projection of

1474

00:51:07,510 --> 00:51:05,760

some kind based on this technology maybe

1475

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:07,520

the cloud is sort of a backdrop and they

1476
00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:09,200
freaking figured out a way to broadcast

1477
00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:11,119
this stuff

1478
00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:12,800
do you guys know anything about like and

1479
00:51:18,309 --> 00:51:15,119
maybe i i i could be wrong but i think

1480
00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:18,319
it was a bill gates an uh an initiative

1481
00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:19,040
or

1482
00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:22,640
proposal to to cloud seed our atmosphere

1483
00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:25,280
with like these really fine uh

1484
00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,040
aluminum particles that would protect

1485
00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,119
ourselves from like solar flares or

1486
00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:31,359
something like that or that the sun is

1487
00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:33,359
starting to get way more intense so

1488
00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:36,000

we've gotta like start you know uh

1489

00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:37,839

filling our atmosphere with reflective

1490

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:41,280

material because our ozone layer is like

1491

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,839

a bit of a theory on that too because i

1492

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:45,599

have uh

1493

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:47,280

well like like i said you know don't

1494

00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:48,960

forget to look up right well one one of

1495

00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:50,960

the things that i invested in um you

1496

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,480

know is actually during the pandemic and

1497

00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:54,880

i'm you know losing my mind at home and

1498

00:51:58,870 --> 00:51:56,720

prices dropped on everything so i bought

1499

00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:58,880

myself a telescope like it's a kick-ass

1500

00:52:02,230 --> 00:52:00,800

telescope i bought a celestron like the

1501
00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:02,240
8se

1502
00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:03,440
version of it

1503
00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,640
and you know talking to the guys they

1504
00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:06,400
dropped the cost way down i like picked

1505
00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:07,760
it off for the price of what the six was

1506
00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:10,160
it's like sure why not and i got that

1507
00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:11,599
set it up at the house i mean the

1508
00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:12,880
thing's awesome you could literally put

1509
00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:14,800
your phone right inside you go slide it

1510
00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:16,880
right in and like once you catch the

1511
00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:18,559
right you know anything like it

1512
00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:20,720
literally you could dial in digitally on

1513
00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:21,599

it and it'll go through the

1514

00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:23,200

constellation for you and it'll show you

1515

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:24,720

every single star it'll show you every

1516

00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:26,800

single planet it'll just go on a planet

1517

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:30,000

um show for you yeah it's unbelievable

1518

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:31,359

those are all

1519

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:32,720

one day we're gonna have to hook up and

1520

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,839

i got to show you some of the stuff i

1521

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:35,520

got i just i got a lot of toys and stuff

1522

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:37,200

around the field that kind of can help

1523

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:38,960

me you know look through a different

1524

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:40,960

lens if you would so

1525

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:43,440

that being said i got that telescope

1526
00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:45,440
right so i've been sort of observing the

1527
00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:47,119
sky so

1528
00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:49,599
i've seen a lot of stuff up there since

1529
00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:51,200
i've been looking up you know not just

1530
00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:53,920
ufo related but just like what the f is

1531
00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:56,400
this you know then i started i'm on long

1532
00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:58,880
island you know where i live

1533
00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,440
i started noticing these patterns and i

1534
00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,680
started noticing some really wild stuff

1535
00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:05,280
and it was just the same thing like

1536
00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:07,280
every day if you got a really sunny day

1537
00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,960
and it's blue skies

1538
00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:10,480

all of a sudden

1539

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,880

boom it's like a sonic rocket is shot

1540

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:14,400

from all the way

1541

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:16,800

way over west i'm not sure exactly where

1542

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:19,200

and it zips across the sky and it leaves

1543

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:20,640

a white trail

1544

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:21,599

and then

1545

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:23,280

throughout the day you see these

1546

00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:26,000

freaking gigantic they got to be 767s or

1547

00:53:31,109 --> 00:53:28,400

whatever they are they're way up and

1548

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,119

they are barreling out this fog and this

1549

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:33,119

mist outside of it right yeah it goes

1550

00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:36,000

across and i believe that the rocket or

1551

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,880

that

1552

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:38,880

you know airline or whatever it is it

1553

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,280

could be a you know a military vehicle i

1554

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:43,520

can't i couldn't see the high you know i

1555

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:45,359

believe that it actually drops out these

1556

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:47,359

particles and it and it kind of shakes

1557

00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:49,599

out this like sort of mist where it

1558

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:51,359

makes some of the other planes sort of

1559

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,880

invisible where they can kind of fly

1560

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:54,880

through it also and then they fly this

1561

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:57,440

way so they're going across and then the

1562

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:59,520

beams kind of like the fog kind of

1563

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:01,040

crisscrosses over and then it kind of

1564

00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:03,839

becomes like a blanket yeah

1565

00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:05,839

my theory is that

1566

00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:07,599

that we we may have [h__h] up this

1567

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:09,440

planet so badly by way of like the

1568

00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:10,800

atmosphere and stuff like that that they

1569

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,720

have to create this net

1570

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:14,720

over long island or they're at least

1571

00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:17,520

testing it to kind of block the sun so

1572

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:19,839

that it's not 110 degrees out and that

1573

00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:21,599

we're like literally getting it so and

1574

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:23,680

i'm like it's just beyond coincidence

1575

00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:25,920

and then the next day blue sky same

1576

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:27,200

thing happened and then again and again

1577

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:28,640

and again and then like my son's like

1578

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:31,359

that dad dad pointing out all the ones

1579

00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:33,119

like taking off and creating like a net

1580

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:35,680

whatever i'm like this is just to

1581

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,359

explain that please somebody explain

1582

00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:39,520

that to me yeah yeah and then you go and

1583

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:40,880

you look inside

1584

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:42,880

i forget i think it's actually even on

1585

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,240

like wikipedia there's sort of like

1586

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:46,240

these engines that are on board these

1587

00:54:49,670 --> 00:54:48,480

ships that matches the fuel with what

1588

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:49,680

you were saying ben there's like these

1589

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:51,599

particles of aluminum yeah and it's a

1590

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:53,839

reflective coating in there somewhat

1591

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:55,280

because it's aluminum going to do like

1592

00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:56,880

if you spread it out and the sun hits it

1593

00:55:00,789 --> 00:54:58,160

it's going to it's going to repel it

1594

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:00,799

it's going to block it to a degree yeah

1595

00:55:05,750 --> 00:55:03,680

it's it's aiding in maybe a warming

1596

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:05,760

situation that could be detrimental to

1597

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,160

us you know in our summer day you know

1598

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:10,880

just having a normal day i know

1599

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:12,319

that's just from looking up so like i

1600

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:15,040

found something totally different yeah

1601
00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:16,400
seriously

1602
00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:18,799
i know when we had olaf phillips on the

1603
00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:22,079
show he had actually talked about uh how

1604
00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:23,520
they did a study

1605
00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:26,000
uh that uh

1606
00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:27,839
man what was it

1607
00:55:33,430 --> 00:55:30,480
so after what was it after

1608
00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,440
after 9 11 how the skies had actually

1609
00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:35,599
brightened up i think it was like by two

1610
00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:36,799
percent

1611
00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,760
and uh if we look prior to that i think

1612
00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:41,200
he said like what was it man like from

1613
00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:44,880

the 50s or the 60s up until current

1614

00:55:50,390 --> 00:55:48,000

times it's actually dimmed the sky is

1615

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,400

it's actually darker outside during the

1616

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:52,799

day by like eight percent i i think

1617

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:54,640

that's what the number was and then he

1618

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:56,240

was talking about that there's an actual

1619

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:57,280

patent

1620

00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,799

it's exactly kind of what you were

1621

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:00,640

talking about how like yeah they don't

1622

00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:03,280

just carry these giant canisters and

1623

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:05,200

spray some [h__\h] out of the airplane it's

1624

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:08,559

an actual patent that the fuel in the

1625

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:10,000

aircraft

1626
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:12,640
you know creates this this mist and

1627
00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:15,040
those particulates are in the fuel and

1628
00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:17,440
the patent is actually like made so that

1629
00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:20,160
way these engines can run with this

1630
00:56:25,109 --> 00:56:22,799
these particulates that are in the fuel

1631
00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:25,119
and so that's part of the exhaust it

1632
00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:27,520
plumes out of the exhaust exactly

1633
00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:29,680
that's how they do it and it's it's on

1634
00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,400
commercial airliners it's on military

1635
00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:34,559
aircraft it's it's it's you know it's a

1636
00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:36,640
kind of across the board so all the air

1637
00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:38,480
traffic that we have

1638
00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:41,280

there's the fuel that they use actually

1639

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:43,520

uses creating a blanket for us kind of

1640

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:46,559

yeah exactly exactly i think we're onto

1641

00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:49,760

something here joe yeah yeah

1642

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:50,720

it's like

1643

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:52,640

it's not wrong that it is contrails

1644

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:54,640

right like the difference in humidity

1645

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,160

and the heat and the atmosphere come the

1646

00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:58,240

heat coming off of the jet right like it

1647

00:57:02,069 --> 00:57:00,559

naturally makes clowns but like but it

1648

00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:02,079

also

1649

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:04,480

is kind of a chemtrail man like it's

1650

00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:06,640

kind of the same thing yeah

1651
00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:08,160
yeah

1652
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:11,520
that's creepy dude

1653
00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:13,680
somebody uh in the chat has wanted us to

1654
00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:15,920
ask about the uh have you seen the uh

1655
00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,400
the video of the shape-shifting ufo that

1656
00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:21,119
was in germany oh yeah i put it posted

1657
00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:23,599
on my site yeah yeah i thought that's

1658
00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:26,160
what it was it's the first

1659
00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:28,000
it was like it kind of looks like a

1660
00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:29,200
plane

1661
00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:30,960
and that's flying along and then all of

1662
00:57:33,910 --> 00:57:32,240
a sudden

1663
00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:33,920

it changes ben if you can grab you could

1664

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,680

grab it right off the finian it's it's

1665

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:37,200

like the big one in the carousel it's

1666

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:39,440

probably up in that window i just put i

1667

00:57:43,349 --> 00:57:40,960

just posted that

1668

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,359

i mean that's out of this world it's

1669

00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:45,839

during the day it's at 30 000 feet and

1670

00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:47,680

the guy that took the photo was in and

1671

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:50,000

it was in like a like a 747 or something

1672

00:57:53,589 --> 00:57:51,920

or bigger like 30 000 feet off the

1673

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:53,599

ground and was just observing this

1674

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:54,640

object

1675

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:55,920

and they're like you know what do they

1676

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:59,040

call it like a plasma based uh

1677

00:58:01,670 --> 00:58:00,960

object something crazy like that right

1678

00:58:03,109 --> 00:58:01,680

yeah

1679

00:58:04,549 --> 00:58:03,119

there you go

1680

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:04,559

i wonder if we'll get taken off of

1681

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:07,760

youtube for for copyright but dude this

1682

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:10,640

is insane yeah like yeah what's that

1683

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:11,760

what is that

1684

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:14,240

flying at 30 000 feet it looks pretty it

1685

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:15,760

looks natural but it looks like a

1686

00:58:18,870 --> 00:58:17,920

jellyfish or right but that was just

1687

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:18,880

like it looked like you know what it

1688

00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:20,079

looked like it looked like the space

1689

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:21,440

shuttle for like a second in the

1690

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:22,960

beginning yeah it's like during the day

1691

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:25,280

though like yeah what and now that's and

1692

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,720

now it looks kind of like a person

1693

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:28,240

standing with their arms out a little

1694

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,280

bit yeah dude oh [h__h] yeah

1695

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:33,920

dude that's crazy yeah i mean that's

1696

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:36,880

completely the other way it was vertical

1697

00:58:42,549 --> 00:58:40,000

it's a trip dude it's a trip uh

1698

00:58:44,230 --> 00:58:42,559

you know uh yeah so my thoughts on that

1699

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:44,240

please joe go right ahead i mean i i

1700

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,480

don't know

1701

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:48,400

one interesting thing that

1702

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:50,240

melinda leslie had said to us when she

1703

00:58:53,829 --> 00:58:51,920

took us out on the sky watch was like

1704

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:53,839

there's a certain time where like when

1705

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:56,079

you're using the night visions it's uh

1706

00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:57,920

it's it's pretty neat because like even

1707

00:59:01,829 --> 00:59:00,559

though it's dark the sun is still

1708

00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:01,839

high enough

1709

00:59:05,109 --> 00:59:03,440

uh you know

1710

00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:05,119

on the other side of the earth that

1711

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:07,440

you're actually catching the reflection

1712

00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,640

of the light off of these objects now

1713

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:12,720

she says once you get past a certain

1714

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:13,760

time

1715

00:59:17,829 --> 00:59:15,920

when you see things in the sky

1716

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:17,839

that's when it becomes kind of neat

1717

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,000

because you're observing these random

1718

00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,319

events in the sky that are happening

1719

00:59:26,910 --> 00:59:24,400

and there's no sun to reflect off of

1720

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:26,920

these objects which means that they are

1721

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:29,119

self-illuminating objects that are

1722

00:59:33,270 --> 00:59:31,680

flying through the sky and that

1723

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:33,280

scientists have actually been out there

1724

00:59:36,630 --> 00:59:34,960

and observed it and that's what they've

1725

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:36,640

called them they've called them like

1726
00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:39,680
plasma based craft or or whatever it is

1727
00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:40,559
but

1728
00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:41,760
whatever it is it's it's

1729
00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:44,880
self-illuminating and not in a blinky

1730
00:59:51,990 --> 00:59:47,839
flashy airplane light type of way right

1731
00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:52,000
the whole thing is lighting up yeah

1732
00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:54,079
and dude i mean i don't you know

1733
00:59:58,390 --> 00:59:56,880
so i don't know like the orbs i mean joe

1734
01:00:00,390 --> 00:59:58,400
like the one i don't know what you know

1735
01:00:02,230 --> 01:00:00,400
what you saw what i saw i mean that was

1736
01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:02,240
pulsing at one point and getting bigger

1737
01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:03,200
and smaller and then the thing just

1738
01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:04,480

takes off and does this thing comes back

1739

01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:06,720

this is a little dance but it got bigger

1740

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:09,119

and smaller and bigger and smaller yeah

1741

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:10,720

and that's just i mean i don't know that

1742

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:12,480

my eye is picking up the right thing

1743

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:13,760

there you know what i mean i i don't

1744

01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:15,200

know that's just kind of what i saw and

1745

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,640

then my camera caught something and it

1746

01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:18,480

looks a little bit different when when

1747

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,160

when you look at the video but i don't

1748

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:22,160

know was that a plasma based

1749

01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:24,000

orb or like

1750

01:00:27,750 --> 01:00:25,520

you know with like the i thought it was

1751

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:27,760

energy you know but it was red too it's

1752

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:30,000

the ripples man like the ripples like it

1753

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:32,960

looks like water like is it yeah it's

1754

01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:35,440

just i mean dude yeah

1755

01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:37,839

flying very quickly it's like

1756

01:00:39,510 --> 01:00:38,720

yeah

1757

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:39,520

you know

1758

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:43,359

this thing that flew over my house i

1759

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:47,280

mean it was coming over and it was like

1760

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:50,000

it was like medium speed like way too

1761

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:53,520

slow to be like an aircraft

1762

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:56,559

way too fast to

1763

01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:58,319

i don't know man like i even think maybe

1764

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,880

it was way too slow to be like a uh like

1765

01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,880

a satellite too but you know when you're

1766

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:04,720

observing a satellite and then you know

1767

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,799

you see it kind of go over and then it

1768

01:01:12,069 --> 01:01:09,599

it slowly disappears like off like not

1769

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:12,079

even to the horizon it's it's just it

1770

01:01:16,150 --> 01:01:13,920

slowly disappears because it's out of

1771

01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:16,160

your view at that point but this thing

1772

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:18,079

dude like i'm standing there literally

1773

01:01:21,829 --> 01:01:20,400

with my head cranked up

1774

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:21,839

right in front of my house and as it

1775

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:24,640

gets to my house it just slowly like

1776

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:27,280

disappears yeah it didn't go far enough

1777

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:29,520

for it to disappear like a satellite and

1778

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,920

an airplane doesn't do that and all the

1779

01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:34,000

air traffic in my area flies the

1780

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:35,839

opposite direction

1781

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,880

so like whatever that was you know and

1782

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:41,280

then i catch it on video and i'm looking

1783

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:43,440

at it on video and it's just rippling

1784

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:45,280

and it's got like this you know

1785

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:46,319

it's

1786

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:50,880

weird

1787

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:52,720

i think they're alive man i think there

1788

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:55,760

are there's a plasma consciousness dude

1789

01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:57,599

it could be it could be like the

1790

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:00,480

biblical biblical depictions of of of

1791

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,200

angels man who knows

1792

01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:05,200

yeah it could be some life forms we just

1793

01:02:08,309 --> 01:02:07,119

don't know about dude

1794

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:08,319

totally

1795

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:10,160

right i mean it could be i don't know

1796

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:12,160

you know it's like how it depends on how

1797

01:02:15,270 --> 01:02:13,599

religious you are where your higher

1798

01:02:17,589 --> 01:02:15,280

power is all that i mean i you know i

1799

01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:17,599

don't know but like my wife even said it

1800

01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:19,039

to me once because she looked the video

1801
01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:20,640
a million times too and she's like what

1802
01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:22,720
if it's what if it's a spirit you know

1803
01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:24,400
or what if it's something

1804
01:02:30,390 --> 01:02:27,039
like you know what who

1805
01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:30,400
somebody meant mawa samantha malwa oh

1806
01:02:36,230 --> 01:02:31,839
yeah

1807
01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:36,240
her sometime i have a lot of questions

1808
01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:38,400
for her um but one of the things that

1809
01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:40,960
she mentioned was that she's like what

1810
01:02:44,710 --> 01:02:42,880
and she's fast too like she talks very

1811
01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:44,720
quickly right so i kind of went back on

1812
01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:46,720
it because it was about an orb and she

1813
01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:47,520

said

1814

01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:48,960

you know maybe

1815

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:53,119

and like it kind of you know was was

1816

01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:55,119

kind of it was it had been born and kind

1817

01:02:58,230 --> 01:02:56,720

of was traveling through space and kind

1818

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:58,240

of just drifting off to wherever it

1819

01:03:02,069 --> 01:03:00,799

needs to go to this nebulous area and it

1820

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:02,079

maybe it came out of the sea or

1821

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:03,599

something like that and i i might be

1822

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,520

embellishing too much but she definitely

1823

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:06,960

like grabbed onto it i was like holy

1824

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:08,079

[h__\h] like i never thought about that

1825

01:03:11,029 --> 01:03:09,200

either

1826

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,039

but to the point it could be anything

1827

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:12,720

you know we don't we don't know but it's

1828

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:14,960

definitely not operating normally you

1829

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,960

know larry larry i gotta know what are

1830

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,039

your thoughts about why the interest in

1831

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,440

the ocean and why these you know you we

1832

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,520

have usos we have the tic tac incident

1833

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:25,680

we have this

1834

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:27,599

uh europe i mean the montauk incident i

1835

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:30,640

mean the beach was not far away i mean

1836

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:32,319

what do you think what's going on in the

1837

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:34,640

ocean if you're gonna hide

1838

01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:37,839

from society you know 90 of the globe is

1839

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:39,760

covered in water right

1840

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:42,000

i mean that's they're you know

1841

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:43,680

and i don't even know that we can see

1842

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:46,240

the whole map either you know but that's

1843

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:49,760

a whole another episode so

1844

01:03:54,630 --> 01:03:52,559

i'm definitely on that and i've got

1845

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:54,640

man i gotta i gotta show i gotta figure

1846

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:56,559

out how to chill in this thing i have

1847

01:04:02,710 --> 01:03:59,359

this this like table that's this giant

1848

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,720

medallion and it's sort of like

1849

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:04,400

it might it was like one thing that my

1850

01:04:07,750 --> 01:04:06,400

dad like years and years and years ago

1851
01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:07,760
and then like you know my mom loves to

1852
01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:09,359
throw stuff out everybody throw stuff up

1853
01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:11,520
my dad passed you know jesus over 20

1854
01:04:13,670 --> 01:04:12,559
years ago

1855
01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:13,680
but one of the things he always said is

1856
01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:14,720
like don't ever get rid of that table

1857
01:04:17,829 --> 01:04:16,319
and i just use it as a coffee table now

1858
01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:17,839
i realize that it's like kind of in

1859
01:04:21,990 --> 01:04:20,160
latin and it's described all over it all

1860
01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:22,000
the different locations and it's the

1861
01:04:25,990 --> 01:04:24,559
entire globe it's the entire earth and

1862
01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:26,000
it's like

1863
01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:28,160

it's all like etched into the marble

1864

01:04:30,870 --> 01:04:29,680

it's all cut out

1865

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:30,880

so it's almost like if you were to take

1866

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:32,400

like wax paper and put it over it and

1867

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:34,079

like make one of those like a crayon and

1868

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:35,200

go like this

1869

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:37,520

i could hold it up but it's this crazy

1870

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,720

medallion that has all different parts

1871

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:42,240

of the world

1872

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:43,280

and

1873

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:44,319

i'm

1874

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:45,680

i think we're being served something a

1875

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:46,880

little bit different from what that

1876
01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:49,039
medallion portrays which i believe was

1877
01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:51,119
either sculpted or made like in the late

1878
01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:53,599
1800s or something like that and i mean

1879
01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:55,200
hey maybe our mapping skills are a

1880
01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:56,559
little better now we got a little better

1881
01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:58,799
aerial uh bird's eye view or whatever

1882
01:05:01,670 --> 01:05:00,319
you know we've got satellites we've got

1883
01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:01,680
planes we've got a lot of things

1884
01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:04,319
developed since then however this is

1885
01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:06,319
broken down the largest food and the

1886
01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:09,280
longitude of like every single continent

1887
01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:11,760
and like where it is in relationship to

1888
01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:12,880

each other

1889

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:14,720

and it's a lot different from where we

1890

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:16,960

are today so i kind of don't know that

1891

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:19,280

we're seeing all of that

1892

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:21,200

um and i think there are a lot of areas

1893

01:05:24,549 --> 01:05:23,119

that are sort of beyond off limits like

1894

01:05:25,910 --> 01:05:24,559

we're just not going to tell you about a

1895

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:25,920

lot of things and a lot of things that

1896

01:05:28,309 --> 01:05:26,880

we're not going to tell you about we're

1897

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:28,319

going to come over here

1898

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:30,880

so there could be islands there could be

1899

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:32,720

lots of things maybe it's the pla you

1900

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:34,480

know maybe

1901

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:36,640

i don't know but there's you know a lot

1902

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:38,319

of things out in the ocean where there's

1903

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:40,400

a lot of free space and it's not like

1904

01:05:44,230 --> 01:05:42,000

you and i can just pick up tomorrow and

1905

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:44,240

go there you know it's kind of like you

1906

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:46,240

know yeah i think if they were going to

1907

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:47,599

hide and they were going to do something

1908

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:49,680

real well and covert and discreet and

1909

01:05:53,349 --> 01:05:51,200

you know there are ships that can travel

1910

01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:53,359

at insane velocities that are unknown to

1911

01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:55,280

our physics you know maybe quantum

1912

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:56,400

physics can

1913

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:58,240

gain an understanding of them and

1914

01:06:02,150 --> 01:06:00,240

they're trans medium traveling we've

1915

01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:02,160

caught them doing this they're going to

1916

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:03,440

be down there

1917

01:06:06,150 --> 01:06:04,640

you know and they're gonna be far away

1918

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,160

from our eye like okay they're picking

1919

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:07,920

up too many ufos in the sky now let's

1920

01:06:10,390 --> 01:06:09,359

just go down there they don't go back to

1921

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:10,400

submarines

1922

01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:12,720

[Laughter]

1923

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:15,520

or do we but uh you know so i think that

1924

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:17,200

there's a lot to think about there but i

1925

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:19,119

i think that that's really that

1926

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,880

i'm telling if we had to hide something

1927

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:22,319

i don't know i think i'd be building a

1928

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:24,079

base underwater you know

1929

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:26,400

have have you guys have you guys heard

1930

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:28,079

of uh man

1931

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,680

the the name of it is blanking in my

1932

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:31,359

head but uh there's there's two two

1933

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:33,440

stories that that uh that connect and

1934

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:34,880

it's about this

1935

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:36,720

this ancient uh

1936

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:38,960

part of the world this continent that

1937

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:41,359

was a part of russia and it was they had

1938

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:43,119

a name for it if anybody in the chat can

1939

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,119

think of it uh or if anybody else thinks

1940

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,680

of it let me know but uh it it's it's

1941

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:49,359

like this whole kingdom that used to

1942

01:06:53,430 --> 01:06:51,440

exist and and you could see it in a

1943

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:53,440

couple of really old books and texts and

1944

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,319

maps like it has a specific name to it

1945

01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:58,480

it's like presbyterian or something like

1946

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,359

that

1947

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:02,000

and and uh i i made a connection the

1948

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:03,839

other day there's this the story of of

1949

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:06,640

this time traveler that uh that showed

1950

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:08,640

up at this airport and he and they're

1951

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,359

like uh trying to get his id

1952

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:13,359

and i guess they got him on the way out

1953

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:14,720

and he was like where am i i don't

1954

01:07:19,109 --> 01:07:16,880

recognize anything as he's getting off

1955

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:19,119

this plane and he's like okay so here's

1956

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:22,319

my id i'm from this place that same name

1957

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:24,799

uh tasm i don't think it's tasmania

1958

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,480

thank you for that though man it's

1959

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:28,960

something close though uh but he he's

1960

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:31,440

like he has this id with the name on his

1961

01:07:36,390 --> 01:07:33,680

id and he could show you on a map where

1962

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,400

it is on the continent but the city

1963

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:39,359

doesn't exist the the uh the uh

1964

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:41,920

uh not the continent the uh country

1965

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:43,680

doesn't exist

1966

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,559

never existed apparently and then they

1967

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:48,960

uh they go and try to kind of contain

1968

01:07:51,750 --> 01:07:49,920

him for a while and they're trying to

1969

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,760

figure this out and he's gone when they

1970

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:53,680

go back into whatever room he was in so

1971

01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:54,799

it was like

1972

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,799

tartaria thank you yes oh dave yes

1973

01:08:01,670 --> 01:08:00,480

yes tartaria

1974

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:01,680

dude

1975

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:03,359

uh if y'all haven't heard about that you

1976

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:06,160

just look it up it's pretty trippy um

1977

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:07,920

think about this man like

1978

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:10,319

if this if there's a continent somewhere

1979

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:12,079

on earth that we just can't like we

1980

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:14,240

don't know about like maybe it's

1981

01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,760

somewhere in the middle of the atlantic

1982

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:17,440

dude like where yeah

1983

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,960

you could see the globe and it's just

1984

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:20,640

water like if you ever play with google

1985

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:21,600

earth and

1986

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:23,120

there could be a land mass out there man

1987

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:24,560

we don't know have you been out there

1988

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:26,400

absolutely do you want to they're all

1989

01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:28,480

hanging out man they're all hanging out

1990

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:33,910

oh man they're watching right now too

1991

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:35,279

i'm sure like yeah they're kind of

1992

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,480

figuring it out

1993

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:38,400

they're getting close

1994

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:39,199

yeah

1995

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:43,600

garage

1996

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:46,560

they're they're cracking the cage

1997

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:47,440

yeah

1998

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:49,759

hey be surprised man you know

1999

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:51,120

listen you know we've seen some pretty

2000

01:08:54,309 --> 01:08:52,880

phenomenal [h__h] right guys you know but

2001

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:54,319

it's like hey you start slapping it with

2002

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:55,920

some common sense i mean that's kind of

2003

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:57,839

the way i i roll through my explanations

2004

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:59,359

you know it's just like i don't really

2005

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:00,719

know the answers but i could tell you

2006

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:03,679

this you know that [\h__\h] ain't right

2007

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:05,679

or wasn't what we were taught you know

2008

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:07,359

yeah it's definitely

2009

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:08,880

definitely different so

2010

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:10,159

dude so what do you what do you think's

2011

01:09:14,550 --> 01:09:13,359

next man with all this happening um what

2012

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:14,560

do you what do you think's next does it

2013

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:17,040

feel like something big's coming or or

2014

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:19,120

do you think maybe

2015

01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:21,759

i do feel like something's big is coming

2016

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:23,679

and that's kind of like where jp and i

2017

01:09:28,149 --> 01:09:25,199

get into what we're calling the real

2018

01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:28,159

reveal you know and i think that

2019

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:30,000

the holograms if you look at episode

2020

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:30,880

four

2021

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:33,120

like what they're capable of doing now i

2022

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:35,120

mean they've got like celebrities are on

2023

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:36,319

stage with each other but they're not

2024

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:37,759

even on stage with each other anymore

2025

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:40,239

right yeah this is really uh relevant

2026
01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:41,679
for kovid you're not getting any germs

2027
01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:43,440
that way you know and it's like this

2028
01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:45,279
there's like i mean they literally pop

2029
01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,560
up this green screen and the person

2030
01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:48,880
disappears and they were right there

2031
01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:50,159
you know there's like that and then i

2032
01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:52,880
show the one video of like the um um jp

2033
01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,600
actually shot these over um who uh to

2034
01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:57,920
put on our site and it's like that guy

2035
01:10:01,430 --> 01:10:00,080
jumps in the box and it's just like he's

2036
01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:01,440
standing right there and it's like you

2037
01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:02,960
can put him anywhere you could put that

2038
01:10:07,669 --> 01:10:05,520

guy anywhere so it's kind of like

2039

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:07,679

you know i think that there is going to

2040

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:10,880

be something next um you know but as far

2041

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:13,520

as like what we're being told by our you

2042

01:10:17,430 --> 01:10:14,320

know

2043

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:17,440

the acronym society we'll call it um

2044

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:18,640

you know i think that they're figuring

2045

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:20,480

out just the right mechanisms that they

2046

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:22,080

need to sort of roll out whatever

2047

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:23,520

they're gonna roll out and it's about

2048

01:10:26,950 --> 01:10:25,600

control you know because let's just face

2049

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:26,960

it this whole thing they're gonna try to

2050

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:28,640

monetize it they're gonna try to control

2051

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:30,080

us and whatever we think it's going to

2052

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:31,600

be either handed to us

2053

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:34,320

or not you know but thank god you have

2054

01:10:38,229 --> 01:10:36,320

people like us who are just going to

2055

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,239

stick to our guns and know what we know

2056

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,000

and keep doing what we're doing and just

2057

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:41,760

keep an open mind and keep it positive

2058

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:43,760

and stay real you know but who knows

2059

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:45,120

what's really coming i think that there

2060

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:46,560

might be a little bit of a hybrid of

2061

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:47,760

things going on and i think that

2062

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,199

holograms are really going to be a big

2063

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,520

part of it i put some other wild videos

2064

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:53,440

on our website also that kind of show

2065

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:55,199

some of the drone technology and stuff

2066

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,719

like that of them coming apart coming

2067

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:58,080

back together and creating these things

2068

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:59,280

in the sky

2069

01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:00,320

i mean

2070

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:02,880

you could broadcast anything now

2071

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:05,120

if this is real and they have holograms

2072

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:07,920

at that level where you know yes i think

2073

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:09,679

that there's natural ufos and things

2074

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:11,679

like that right but now there's also

2075

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:13,840

this that could be handed to us in any

2076

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,840

capacity you know yeah

2077

01:11:19,350 --> 01:11:18,080

i mean in china they're putting up logos

2078

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:19,360

like i mean

2079

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:21,120

you know you can you can get the little

2080

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,000

um

2081

01:11:26,709 --> 01:11:24,400

you know the what is it called the q the

2082

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,719

q mark or whatever the uh like that

2083

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:28,159

little grid

2084

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:29,679

yeah yeah

2085

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:31,920

qr code qr code literally put that right

2086

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:33,280

into the sky

2087

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,719

and it's almost like you could just hold

2088

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:36,080

your damn phone up now and you could

2089

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:38,159

just get that ad right okay

2090

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:40,000

so it's sort of like all right and i and

2091

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:41,520

i did touch on this on on one of the

2092

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:43,280

podcasts regarding to the holograms too

2093

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:44,800

that it's sort of like okay they put

2094

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:46,560

this out there the technology's there

2095

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:48,000

god knows how we really got the

2096

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:50,159

technology right so it's like okay let's

2097

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:52,000

go people who's the highest bidder you

2098

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:53,679

know is the military going to step up

2099

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:54,960

like we're going to own this [h__h]

2100

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:57,520

thing or this shit's going to hollywood

2101

01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,400

sorry or it's going to the third parties

2102

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:01,840

out there that are really controlling a

2103

01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:04,000

lot of [h__h] upstairs like you know who

2104

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:06,640

knows but hey it's out there come on

2105

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:09,440

nibble fight on that hook you know

2106

01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:11,360

downs here right

2107

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:12,320

and you know what you could show

2108

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:14,000

whatever you want the military could

2109

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:16,400

could take it and they could focus these

2110

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,560

holograms around our enemies they could

2111

01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:20,239

put them all in one place situate them

2112

01:12:23,030 --> 01:12:21,679

and then bomb the [h__h] out of them right

2113

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:23,040

and of course i'm just giving them ideas

2114

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:24,719

now which maybe that's not a great idea

2115

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:26,320

then you go to the hollywood side of

2116

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:27,120

things

2117

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:29,520

you know and you've got like hey we can

2118

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:31,120

put on a freaking show that's out of

2119

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:33,199

this world you know that that literally

2120

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:34,719

it's like magic and this stuff is all

2121

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:36,320

coming together and it's you know and

2122

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:37,679

it's beautiful and it's wonderful and

2123

01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:40,560

like hey here people i doubt it but you

2124

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:41,600

know like it's gonna be how they're

2125

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:42,800

gonna monitor you know whoever's gonna

2126

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:44,560

take it is gonna try to monetize or

2127

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:46,320

control with it and i believe that the

2128

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,719

next big thing is the uncovering of

2129

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,400

holograms and how they kind of fall into

2130

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:52,400

place here

2131

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:54,400

yeah dude time crystals

2132

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:57,600

time crystal time crystals did you

2133

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:58,960

me joe were just my wife actually

2134

01:13:02,310 --> 01:13:00,800

brought it up she was like she was like

2135

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:02,320

what do you guys know about time

2136

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:03,360

crystals

2137

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:05,440

and dude joe you had a really good

2138

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:06,719

explanation for it i didn't really

2139

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,480

understand it but like did you see that

2140

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,640

in the news the the the google created

2141

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:12,480

time crystals uh with like a super

2142

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:13,760

computer

2143

01:13:18,709 --> 01:13:15,920

i haven't heard about it yet no it's

2144

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:18,719

dude yeah apparently it's pretty new uh

2145

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:22,560

i i really don't have an understanding

2146

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:24,480

of what it is i was just kind of

2147

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:26,480

spitballing ideas but quantum

2148

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:28,400

entanglement man quantum entanglement

2149

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:31,920

the quantum computer you know uh and how

2150

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:34,320

like if you are using a quantum computer

2151
01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:37,520
how you have to have a a uh it's got to

2152
01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:40,080
be in an enclosure and this enclosure

2153
01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,199
actually separates it from the universe

2154
01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:45,600
right it's quantum like a faraday it's

2155
01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:47,360
interacting with everything so in order

2156
01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:48,960
for this thing to work it's it's got to

2157
01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:52,000
be in this box separating it from the

2158
01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:54,719
universe and so i was thinking in my

2159
01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:56,640
head okay if this is a super computer or

2160
01:14:01,830 --> 01:13:59,440
quantum computer you know it's it's they

2161
01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:01,840
they notice that there's these little

2162
01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:04,320
crystals that have developed uh i guess

2163
01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:06,320

they're like atoms that are actually

2164

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:08,560

like bouncing and they're recording

2165

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:09,840

information

2166

01:14:13,430 --> 01:14:11,360

and so for me

2167

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:13,440

in my head the way that i put it

2168

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:15,840

together is like okay

2169

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:19,120

so what if we as humans technically are

2170

01:14:25,350 --> 01:14:22,400

like time crystals right we we have you

2171

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:25,360

know time right which is kind of a uh

2172

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:26,800

it's

2173

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,440

is a perspective depending on where you

2174

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:33,600

are what you're doing gravity this and

2175

01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:35,520

that it really doesn't exist it's

2176
01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:39,040
different everywhere um but for us we

2177
01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,880
live in this this linear time where we

2178
01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:44,239
are born

2179
01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:51,040
through life we are are absorbing

2180
01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:53,440
information we're restoring information

2181
01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:55,679
ourselves you know we there's

2182
01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:58,159
information that is yet to be known in

2183
01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:59,760
the future because we haven't gotten

2184
01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:01,600
there yet but i'm thinking in this

2185
01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:04,239
quantum realm i mean we technically

2186
01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,320
like we don't live in the quantum realm

2187
01:15:12,149 --> 01:15:09,280
but the quantum realm interacts with us

2188
01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:12,159

uh you know on a daily basis so for me

2189

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:13,840

in my head i'm thinking okay the super

2190

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:16,640

computer it's put in this box it can't

2191

01:15:21,510 --> 01:15:19,360

communicate with the universe so it

2192

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:21,520

created these little these little atoms

2193

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:24,320

that have turned into time crystals and

2194

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:26,480

so in its own little universe maybe

2195

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:28,320

these time crystals are like the

2196

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:31,120

birthing of like a human or information

2197

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:32,800

and they are also

2198

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,199

uh storing information and recording

2199

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:37,360

information just like we would record

2200

01:15:42,709 --> 01:15:39,920

information in our own timeline like as

2201

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:42,719

a human right you know um and none of

2202

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:45,280

that makes any sense i know

2203

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,840

but that's awesome joe i like that you

2204

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:49,840

know it's kind of where my head went

2205

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:51,280

with the whole thing

2206

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:53,840

on like yeah i mean we are kind of like

2207

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:54,719

uh

2208

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:57,199

we're kind of like time crystals as time

2209

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,920

goes on we just store and absorb

2210

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:01,920

information right

2211

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:04,400

uh and it's just like this this thing

2212

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:07,040

it's it's storing information but

2213

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:08,800

i don't know how google

2214

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:11,360

the computer you know uh the

2215

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,560

supercomputer uh did it on its own

2216

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:16,560

but you know i was telling ben about a

2217

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:19,679

story on how like i guess boeing had a a

2218

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:21,199

quantum computer

2219

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:22,560

super computer and they were working

2220

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:24,640

with it and they were trying to figure

2221

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:27,760

out the most efficient uh uh

2222

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:29,840

skeletal structure for an airplane like

2223

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:32,080

what's the most efficient structure to

2224

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:34,880

build an airplane right and on its own

2225

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:37,679

without even knowing what the animal was

2226

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,080

it's never been fed information this

2227

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:42,320

quantum computer came up with the

2228

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:44,880

skeleton of a flying squirrel as the

2229

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:48,640

most efficient way to fly and

2230

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:51,040

they were like okay so that wasn't

2231

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,760

inputted it didn't have any information

2232

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,159

it doesn't know about animals on earth

2233

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:58,880

but it went through every possible and

2234

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:00,719

it presented that as a solution and

2235

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:02,880

presented that as the solution that's so

2236

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:05,840

wild man meaning that nature itself in

2237

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:08,239

the quantum realm and in the development

2238

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,120

of a species or in the development of

2239

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:13,840

anything right it's it's trying to find

2240

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:16,640

the most efficient way to do it so that

2241

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:18,400

says that the quantum computer is

2242

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:21,040

interacting with your everyday life just

2243

01:17:23,990 --> 01:17:22,560

like nature is

2244

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:24,000

and

2245

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:26,880

mind-blowing

2246

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:29,760

no [h__h] listen so kind of on on in that

2247

01:17:33,590 --> 01:17:32,159

vein there joe like you got some

2248

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:33,600

ben you were touching on this maybe like

2249

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,719

a week ago

2250

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:36,800

and it just it just dawned on me i don't

2251

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:38,159

i don't remember where i read this so

2252

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:40,000

forgive me if i'm i'm a little bit off i

2253

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:41,679

have like so much useless information in

2254

01:17:44,470 --> 01:17:42,800

my head

2255

01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:44,480

so you were talking about like molds and

2256

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:46,000

you're talking about being efficient and

2257

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:47,679

stuff like that joe

2258

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:48,480

like

2259

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:50,480

i'm telling you i i might have to fact

2260

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:52,640

check this but i'm telling you there

2261

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:55,520

were like scientists and japan is so

2262

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:57,360

freaking tight like knit with the way

2263

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:58,719

that it's built the buildings and the

2264

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,159

structure and it's not that big and it

2265

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:02,000

can't handle a lot they can't screw

2266

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:03,199

anything up really if they're going to

2267

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:05,440

put together their whole elaborate rail

2268

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:07,360

system and stuff like that right

2269

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:10,000

so they actually relied on i believe it

2270

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:12,880

was a slime mold and they took the slime

2271

01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:14,400

old and they took it in like the tip of

2272

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,719

tokyo and they put like its food and

2273

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:18,880

resources and what it needed to survive

2274

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:20,719

at the other side of tokyo yes and the

2275

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,120

[h__\h] mold ate its way through the

2276

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:25,440

most efficient tunnel possible to get to

2277

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:26,719

the food and they're like that's where

2278

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:28,320

the tunnels are going yeah and they

2279

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:29,760

built the underground rail system in

2280

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:32,960

japan based on a [h__\h] mold so cold

2281

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:35,120

yeah i mean like that's like you know

2282

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,640

it's kind of like the flying squirrel

2283

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:38,159

thing here whatever it's like okay they

2284

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:40,000

know the best way the most efficient way

2285

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:41,040

and if you're not going to you know you

2286

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:43,199

can't screw it up it's it's given to you

2287

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,640

right there yeah

2288

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:46,320

right yeah it's the fact check that out

2289

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:47,760

a little bit guys sorry i think you're

2290

01:18:52,709 --> 01:18:50,320

right though yeah uh uh paul stimetz has

2291

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:52,719

talked about it and he's a he's like a a

2292

01:18:58,310 --> 01:18:55,280

fungus expert like that's what he does

2293

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:58,320

he's like the fungus guy right and and

2294

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,880

yeah like japan uh designing their

2295

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:02,960

entire subway system off of like with

2296

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:05,520

this mold or fungus

2297

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:06,960

trail yeah

2298

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:10,800

that's insane dude that's insane and and

2299

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:12,000

that's a

2300

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:14,800

man observing nature and and watching

2301

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,159

the way that it does things is is the

2302

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:20,320

most efficient that's what fascinates me

2303

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:22,080

about like permaculture you know i'm a

2304

01:19:28,149 --> 01:19:25,040

big permaculture guy and like we try so

2305

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,159

hard to make things grow and keep things

2306

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:30,480

green and have them do what we want them

2307

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:32,880

to do but then you look at the forest

2308

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,120

it's doing just fine guess what nobody's

2309

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:37,360

mowed that lawn nobody's fertilized

2310

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:40,080

those trees nobody's you know there's

2311

01:19:44,390 --> 01:19:42,239

wild stuff growing everywhere there's

2312

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:44,400

abundance and just amazing stuff

2313

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:46,239

happening where humans aren't even

2314

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:50,480

touching it yeah and we try so hard to

2315

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,600

shape nature the way we want it to be

2316

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,199

because we all for some reason want a

2317

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:57,360

golf course in our front yard

2318

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,760

and most of us don't even play golf all

2319

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:01,760

we're doing is wasting water in space it

2320

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:03,920

doesn't make any sense right but you

2321

01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:06,239

know just that observation of nature and

2322

01:20:10,870 --> 01:20:08,480

what it's doing like you can just learn

2323

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:10,880

so much from that you know

2324

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:12,800

yeah man yeah

2325

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:15,280

wild stuff hell yeah

2326

01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,320

i love it dude we so we have some uh

2327

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:20,639

questions in the in the chat uh talking

2328

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:23,280

about the the pyramids uh larry what do

2329

01:20:26,709 --> 01:20:24,800

you think dude do you think humans built

2330

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:26,719

the pyramids or do you think what's your

2331

01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:28,960

what's your take on that do you have one

2332

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:30,639

i mean

2333

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,960

they're situated in proximity to each

2334

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:38,880

other and how that they got there

2335

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,800

i don't know i don't see how humans

2336

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:42,400

could have just built that you know even

2337

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:44,400

with the best architects that we have

2338

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:46,560

you know i mean of our time of any time

2339

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:48,159

really i mean there's something missing

2340

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:49,920

there you know i think that there was

2341

01:20:52,790 --> 01:20:51,360

some assistance

2342

01:20:54,870 --> 01:20:52,800

and maybe

2343

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,880

whatever help we got to begin as a

2344

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:56,560

society or if that is one of the

2345

01:21:00,149 --> 01:20:58,400

theories that's true i think that the

2346

01:21:01,990 --> 01:21:00,159

dynamics of how those things point

2347

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:02,000

together point to have space and how

2348

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,040

they're all

2349

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,280

just the the proximity to each other in

2350

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,440

each sort of region and how they were

2351

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:09,520

built and why they were built i'm not

2352

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:12,239

sure but have something to do with with

2353

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:14,239

us in general but i don't think that it

2354

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:16,480

was just a simple not even well nothing

2355

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:17,920

was simple about any of the theories

2356

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:19,360

with it right i just none of that makes

2357

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:20,960

sense to me i think it was something

2358

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:22,480

else

2359

01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:24,719

i definitely think it was some kind of

2360

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:26,159

technology

2361

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:28,159

that we i think we're about to discover

2362

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:30,000

it again that we did not have

2363

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:31,600

we did not have

2364

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,360

so yes it was technology and no way i

2365

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:35,600

don't think we had it so dude i think

2366

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:37,040

we're answering that question there

2367

01:21:40,629 --> 01:21:38,480

right now

2368

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:40,639

yeah man i think i think there's there's

2369

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,679

like a sect of people that are have

2370

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:45,600

always been looking for that technology

2371

01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:46,960

and that's why like

2372

01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:49,440

you know uh ancient egyptian

2373

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:50,560

uh

2374

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:51,679

um

2375

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:53,679

archaeologists and stuff they they try

2376

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:55,199

to like suppress the truth because they

2377

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,880

don't really want anybody else to figure

2378

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:58,639

it out before they do and like it's just

2379

01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:00,159

been like this

2380

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:02,719

4 000 year just trying to find the holy

2381

01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:04,880

grail which might be like this this

2382

01:22:09,750 --> 01:22:07,120

technology this lost technology

2383

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:09,760

uh man i just find that so fascinating

2384

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:11,199

like i i just like to hear other

2385

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:12,960

people's opinions like i think humans

2386

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,360

built it but with technology we just

2387

01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:17,360

don't have anymore yeah that's not

2388

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:18,960

relevant to us today

2389

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:20,800

do you do you listen to any of uh like

2390

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:23,040

graham graham hancock stuff

2391

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:25,760

he talks about you know advanced ancient

2392

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:27,760

civilizations that possibly could have

2393

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:29,280

lived in the past

2394

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,320

um

2395

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:32,239

yeah i mean i have i have touched on a

2396

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,520

couple of his things you know i have

2397

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:35,360

listened here and there and you know i

2398

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:38,000

feel like it's either civilizations have

2399

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,719

operated over time and just were either

2400

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:42,560

completely wiped out and we see the

2401

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,400

remnants of some of them you know

2402

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:46,480

because there's like either there's no

2403

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:48,159

way right i mean we're not even there

2404

01:22:52,310 --> 01:22:49,679

yet on how to design these things you

2405

01:22:53,910 --> 01:22:52,320

know but i i don't know i don't know it

2406

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:53,920

makes you think for sure

2407

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:55,280

you know but i think an ancient

2408

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:57,120

civilization definitely i mean if you

2409

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:58,239

look at check out any of those

2410

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:59,520

documentaries like you look at the

2411

01:23:03,030 --> 01:23:01,360

mayans you know you look at like some of

2412

01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:03,040

the like the incas you look at like all

2413

01:23:06,550 --> 01:23:05,120

the way that these guys you know scribe

2414

01:23:07,910 --> 01:23:06,560

these stuff into the caves and into the

2415

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:07,920

walls and stuff like that and how the

2416

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:10,320

things were working like why would they

2417

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:12,480

just be making crap up that long ago you

2418

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:13,679

know and like putting it on the wall and

2419

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:14,960

spending that amount of time to make

2420

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,719

sure that the message is coming across

2421

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,880

all of us like you know they're not

2422

01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:20,480

[h__h] artists then whatever you know

2423

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:21,760

if they could be you know it was a

2424

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:23,360

totally different society but they're

2425

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,800

putting it out there those are their

2426

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:26,800

books and look at the shitty bill too by

2427

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:28,719

the way you know it's like i mean come

2428

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:31,280

on right so yeah

2429

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:34,239

it's it's interesting uh you know how

2430

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,120

you know they talk about like okay yeah

2431

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,120

look at our society look at our culture

2432

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:41,360

look at all of our information it's all

2433

01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:44,560

on computers hard drives it's technology

2434

01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:46,639

right and if we were to have this

2435

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:49,840

massive cataclysmic event happen

2436

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:52,639

all of that absolutely all of that would

2437

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,920

be gone it would be destroyed right

2438

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:57,840

there might be a place hidden somewhere

2439

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,480

that has stored information that

2440

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,560

if something happened to us and a very

2441

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,639

small amount of the population were to

2442

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:07,360

survive it would take them thousands and

2443

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:09,120

thousands and thousands of years to

2444

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,719

uncover it the only things that you

2445

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:12,719

would find from our current civilization

2446

01:24:17,590 --> 01:24:15,199

would be [h__h] that we carved into trees

2447

01:24:20,070 --> 01:24:17,600

or stuff that we carved into stone as

2448

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:20,080

like you know modern man just out on a

2449

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:21,840

hike having a good time and you carve

2450

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,080

something into a stone you know who's to

2451

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,159

say something doesn't happen today and

2452

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:27,920

then 10 000 years from now the

2453

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:31,280

civilization is starting to develop

2454

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,760

uh you know the scientific method again

2455

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,600

and starting to create these computers

2456

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:37,360

again and and some people go out on a

2457

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:38,880

hike and they're like look this was

2458

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:41,120

created by an ancient civilization look

2459

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:43,199

at these things that we found some some

2460

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:44,719

certain buildings and things like that

2461

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:46,639

that we have today and they'd be like

2462

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:48,159

you know there's no way we could have

2463

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,120

done that you know 8 000 years ago right

2464

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:53,520

you know but but we can we we can do

2465

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:56,159

that just something happened that wipes

2466

01:25:02,390 --> 01:24:59,760

out our entire uh information system

2467

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:02,400

right either that or they left

2468

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:05,040

or they left right and that's happening

2469

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:06,800

i mean they're like hey

2470

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:09,360

they came down here to evolve right or

2471

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:11,120

you know however long it took maybe it

2472

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:13,440

took a century or more or whatever it

2473

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:16,159

was but they figured out how to uh you

2474

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,600

know get back to wherever it is they

2475

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:19,760

needed to get to but you know maybe this

2476

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:22,480

is a testing ground um in some sense you

2477

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:24,080

know but i think that there's a lot of

2478

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:26,000

theories out there that kind of you know

2479

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,520

it could be it could be a combination of

2480

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:29,040

things but it could be it could be one

2481

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:30,400

of them you know

2482

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:31,199

so

2483

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:34,960

you know thousands of years from now

2484

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:37,440

finding like a tamagotchi in a like in

2485

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:39,679

like an old building and they're like

2486

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:41,840

dude i promise you this used to be like

2487

01:25:46,470 --> 01:25:43,920

a teleportation device and we just don't

2488

01:25:47,590 --> 01:25:46,480

we lost the technology man like

2489

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:47,600

just

2490

01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:49,840

it's still working too yeah yeah you

2491

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:51,520

know if i had a nokia phone and it'd

2492

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,669

i forget what documentary i was watching

2493

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:59,360

but i think that they came across one

2494

01:26:01,910 --> 01:26:00,719

like in the desert or something like

2495

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:01,920

that they came across like something

2496

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:04,560

like a cell phone like esque device and

2497

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,560

like we're looking and they're like okay

2498

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,719

somebody explained this it's got like

2499

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,560

not even numbers on it there's buttons

2500

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,480

and you know maybe maybe they got to the

2501

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:14,400

technology you know way back when

2502

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:15,440

because they're like this thing is like

2503

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:18,480

10 000 years old how how i mean how

2504

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:21,600

right it's like well those civilization

2505

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:24,800

how's left you know it's like you know

2506

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:26,719

they saw the storm coming you know or

2507

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:28,960

whatever it was but they were us

2508

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:30,800

you know and they were like we're out

2509

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:31,840

yeah

2510

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:35,199

like

2511

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:38,800

into one or two camps or maybe you can

2512

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:40,639

maybe it's it can happen at the same

2513

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:42,639

time but the idea that yeah there was an

2514

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:44,000

ancient civilization that was really

2515

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:46,480

highly technological it technologically

2516

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,159

advanced and they left maybe it's the

2517

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:50,159

anunnaki but we are definitely

2518

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:52,320

descendants of them of some sort right

2519

01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:54,239

because some people again can fall in

2520

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:56,639

that category of are humans aliens but

2521

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,400

then you find all these reasons why

2522

01:27:01,350 --> 01:27:00,320

humans actually do belong here on earth

2523

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:01,360

like there's

2524

01:27:04,709 --> 01:27:02,960

so many reasons that we do fit in with

2525

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:04,719

nature it's like either i think there's

2526

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,560

a combination of things man but i think

2527

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:08,400

that there's definitely a bloodline that

2528

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:11,040

you know either some or all of us or you

2529

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,000

know

2530

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,159

for just a portion of us whatever are

2531

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:15,920

tethered to you know and i think that

2532

01:27:20,149 --> 01:27:17,840

this planet is kind of either part of

2533

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:20,159

who we are or a part of where we're from

2534

01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:22,080

to some degree you know

2535

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:23,600

um you know but i know that a lot

2536

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:25,120

through my experiences and stuff like

2537

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:26,400

that so

2538

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:29,360

dude i think i think the bloodline might

2539

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:30,639

might have something to do with

2540

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:32,800

experiencers right right now i'm kind of

2541

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:34,320

leaning that in that direction we're

2542

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,000

like i think you might be on to

2543

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:38,239

something man you know i think you know

2544

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:39,040

they

2545

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:40,960

you know like like jp says to me and he

2546

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:42,159

said it to me a bunch of times before

2547

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:43,600

like he'll just be listening to me and

2548

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:45,040

like shaking his head like yes like i

2549

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:46,239

can't believe that you think the same

2550

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:47,520

way that i think you know and he's like

2551
01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:49,280
you know he's like we are divine bro you

2552
01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:50,800
know and it's just like it's it's not

2553
01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:52,639
normal the way that we're kind of just

2554
01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:54,800
like i sort of have this sort of like

2555
01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:56,639
like what i do in business right i kind

2556
01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:58,080
of have this sort of like forensic way

2557
01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:59,679
of looking at like algorithms where i

2558
01:28:02,310 --> 01:28:01,040
kind of get the start and the finish and

2559
01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:02,320
then i kind of backfill all the other

2560
01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:04,320
things in the middle and luckily i was

2561
01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:05,760
able to apply it to business and it got

2562
01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:07,840
me pretty freaking far right it's really

2563
01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:08,880

difficult for certain people to

2564

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:10,560

understand that but then he'll come to

2565

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:11,920

me with these complex situations and

2566

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:13,120

then i kind of map it out for us and

2567

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:14,239

he's just like shaking his head he's

2568

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:15,440

like how the hell like the two of us

2569

01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:17,280

together we just put this thing together

2570

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:19,360

you know and it was like it's like

2571

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:20,880

a little more thing that i told you

2572

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:21,920

about like

2573

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:23,840

between he and i and he's just like

2574

01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:25,040

shaking his head he like has this

2575

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:26,480

feeling he's like bro he's like we are

2576

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:28,320

divine you know there's something else

2577

01:28:30,790 --> 01:28:29,440

going on

2578

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,800

um you know that's that's kind of

2579

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,400

peering its head here or it's either

2580

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,560

inside us or and it's cultivating or

2581

01:28:39,430 --> 01:28:36,960

it's manifesting and it's coming out but

2582

01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:39,440

holy [h__\h] you know this is not normal

2583

01:28:44,070 --> 01:28:41,840

and i think we're in for a ride you know

2584

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:44,080

what i mean dude i think it has

2585

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,639

that's like a perfect example of of like

2586

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:48,159

you know soul mates you know it doesn't

2587

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,840

it's not like a romantic thing it's like

2588

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:51,840

quantum entangled consciousness yeah

2589

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:53,600

it's always fighting with each other man

2590

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,679

like they always find each other

2591

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:57,760

yeah it's kind of cool back to the way

2592

01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,679

jp and i kind of operate man the way

2593

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:01,440

we've been and like i said it's kind of

2594

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:02,719

like he's always been there man you know

2595

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:04,239

like right next to me even though you

2596

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:05,920

know hey look we've been we've been here

2597

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:07,840

and they've been all over the place but

2598

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:09,600

you know it kind of the serendipity of

2599

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:11,280

what happened in that event you know

2600

01:29:14,470 --> 01:29:12,480

brought us back together and now look at

2601
01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:14,480
us now we're having a [\h__\h] ball man

2602
01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:16,560
yeah man kind of cool

2603
01:29:20,229 --> 01:29:18,719
yeah seriously yeah the fact that you

2604
01:29:22,390 --> 01:29:20,239
guys hit had been

2605
01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:22,400
uh apart for so long and then this this

2606
01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:24,560
event happened and it was like what like

2607
01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:27,040
a year and then you guys started hanging

2608
01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,920
out doing the podcast like yeah how is

2609
01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,280
your how's your

2610
01:29:35,110 --> 01:29:33,440
daily life changed like after this

2611
01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:35,120
experience would you say like i mean

2612
01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,639
it's really nice to have somebody to

2613
01:29:40,149 --> 01:29:38,719

kind of bounce ideas off of finally and

2614

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,159

everything you know i mean it's like i

2615

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:42,080

was i was emailing you here and there

2616

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:42,960

and like

2617

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:45,360

like i had mentioned on my podcast like

2618

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,880

i think my wife's gonna heard enough

2619

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:49,040

about it and she really likes that my

2620

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:50,800

hobby is sort of taking this positive

2621

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:53,040

sort of burn where i've got stuff to do

2622

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:55,360

and people who kind of care and are on

2623

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:56,880

our frequency man like you know ben

2624

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:58,239

you're touching on it there man you know

2625

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:59,920

there's like there's something going on

2626
01:30:04,149 --> 01:30:01,920
it's some commonality to common value

2627
01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:04,159
through us where it's either we're sort

2628
01:30:07,350 --> 01:30:05,760
of tethered to this bloodline that's

2629
01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:07,360
either from the planet or you know

2630
01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:09,040
someplace special that's kind of

2631
01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,280
allowing us to not just first we have to

2632
01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:12,800
have the open mind but it's allowing us

2633
01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:14,800
to kind of communicate and it might be

2634
01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:16,480
poking its head out those orbs might be

2635
01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,840
coming to take a peek at us making sure

2636
01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:19,199
that we're cool man just watching what's

2637
01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:20,960
going on like okay you guys good over

2638
01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,800

there hey you guys keep talking about

2639

01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:24,400

that we're gonna send something phone

2640

01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:26,239

this way and you keep talking about that

2641

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:27,760

and you guys just keep slowly rolling it

2642

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:29,040

out because we tried those other media

2643

01:30:31,990 --> 01:30:30,639

platforms those aren't working so it's

2644

01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:32,000

kind of been coming up on you guys to

2645

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:34,719

get it done okay here we are right yeah

2646

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:35,840

man

2647

01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:38,239

it's uh

2648

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:40,320

i've always felt like it's it's not up

2649

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,440

to uh it's not really up to the media or

2650

01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:45,280

the government or

2651

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:47,199

anybody who's like

2652

01:30:52,550 --> 01:30:50,800

in charge of things right it's up to us

2653

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:52,560

yeah it's really who was that that said

2654

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:54,080

that alien girl she's like where the

2655

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:55,760

media now [h__h] whatever something

2656

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:56,719

like that

2657

01:31:01,990 --> 01:31:00,000

i think it was [h__h] love this girl

2658

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:02,000

love aliens man

2659

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,080

yeah and i really appreciated that too

2660

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:06,320

so she didn't know for sure i mean

2661

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:07,840

speaking of speaking of media though

2662

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,560

dude what are

2663

01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:12,400

what are your feelings

2664

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,679

uh over this this past few months and

2665

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:17,280

like how are you

2666

01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:18,400

like

2667

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:24,320

mean everybody's kind of heard our

2668

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:25,920

opinions on it

2669

01:31:31,910 --> 01:31:28,719

how do you how do you feel about it man

2670

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:31,920

well it kind of it kind of for me the

2671

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:34,080

way i see this stuff right it kind of

2672

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:35,840

walks itself back a little bit to what's

2673

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:37,280

going on out there right so it's

2674

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:38,960

technology

2675

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,040

so i think that we're in this sort of

2676

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:43,280

like this is how i was explaining to

2677

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,719

somebody not too long ago was that we're

2678

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:46,880

sort of in this like goldilocks phase

2679

01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:49,520

right like every two years a new iphone

2680

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:51,920

comes out and the damn thing is so much

2681

01:31:54,470 --> 01:31:52,719

more

2682

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:54,480

capable than the one that was two years

2683

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:56,000

before it's got this whole new operating

2684

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:57,280

system and it's got this whole new thing

2685

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:58,719

and then boom samsung has to do the

2686

01:32:01,590 --> 01:32:00,400

thing they got like nine phones and then

2687

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,600

there's like one for everybody and then

2688

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:03,520

so so that kind of just keeps

2689

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,239

catapulting right i think that in like

2690

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:08,080

20 years you're gonna look back at like

2691

01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:10,320

now going holy [h__h] look at this

2692

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:12,639

technological boom here it's so eff in

2693

01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:14,480

advance and the competition is just so

2694

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:17,120

raw that all these incredible devices

2695

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:18,320

are coming out and the next iphone's

2696

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:19,440

gotta be better the next one the next

2697

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:20,639

one the next one that's like you don't

2698

01:32:23,270 --> 01:32:22,000

even realize the amount of technology

2699

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:23,280

that we're just freaking holding in our

2700

01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:24,960

hands you know yeah and what it's

2701

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:28,159

capable of right so that being said that

2702

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,320

in tandem with having our own freaking

2703

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:32,400

ufo searching devices and whatever and

2704

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:33,840

these cameras and the night vision and

2705

01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:36,239

all that stuff is that we kind of caught

2706

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:38,560

up you know pretty quick to finding out

2707

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:40,400

that there's some pretty you know animal

2708

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:42,960

[h__h] going on out there right so in the

2709

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:45,440

media and the government or that acronym

2710

01:32:48,629 --> 01:32:47,040

commit committee we'll call them right

2711

01:32:50,709 --> 01:32:48,639

or whatever

2712

01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:50,719

um i think they're kind of like we gotta

2713

01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:52,159

kind of pinpoint a couple of things and

2714

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:54,159

we gotta hand them back we gotta sort of

2715

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:55,920

take ownership that we don't know but

2716

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:58,320

keep it safe and just say you know there

2717

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,760

is some [h__h] going on out there that we

2718

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:01,120

just can't put our finger on either

2719

01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:02,639

because hey look it's still not

2720

01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:04,400

explainable hopefully it's not too scary

2721

01:33:08,310 --> 01:33:06,159

but it's there and it's real they had to

2722

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,320

say something they had to own something

2723

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:10,480

they had to put out that nimble video

2724

01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:12,080

they had to put they had to kind of you

2725

01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:14,639

know send some stuff out there you know

2726

01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:16,080

but then there's some like really cool

2727

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:18,320

[h__h] from like years ago like that the

2728

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:19,520

um

2729

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:23,360

that like that

2730

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:25,920

oh yes yeah like like the interview with

2731

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:28,880

like him and like like that video i mean

2732

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,480

i have looked at that a bunch of times

2733

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:32,639

and that is like real is that right of

2734

01:33:37,510 --> 01:33:33,360

me

2735

01:33:39,510 --> 01:33:37,520

i'm like that i'm like that guy is real

2736

01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:39,520

man and he's probably pretty cool too

2737

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:40,880

man he looks like he's right with it

2738

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,159

they're measuring them and everything

2739

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,159

i'm like

2740

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:46,639

freaking down you know like let's get

2741

01:33:51,910 --> 01:33:48,880

his perspective because he's got a real

2742

01:33:55,830 --> 01:33:53,830

it looks like he's all right with it

2743

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:55,840

like yeah like he was totally cool man

2744

01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:57,520

and they screwed that relationship up

2745

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:59,199

man the guy freaking probably was like i

2746

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:01,679

am out of here you guys got it all wrong

2747

01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,719

you know i'm going back

2748

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,960

yes dude but yeah that's what i think i

2749

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:08,159

think that they had to kind of take

2750

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:10,000

ownership of a couple little leaks here

2751
01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:11,840
and there whatever you know and just

2752
01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:12,719
like

2753
01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:25,600
what did you expect you'd expect it just

2754
01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:27,920
all to come out now and and now like

2755
01:34:32,629 --> 01:34:29,760
what government in the history of

2756
01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:32,639
society in general has ever given you

2757
01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:35,520
anything that's real and that's and that

2758
01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:37,120
that's not you know under a control of

2759
01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:38,800
some kind or or you know they're not

2760
01:34:41,910 --> 01:34:40,639
going to just hand us anything you know

2761
01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:41,920
without a moment

2762
01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:43,920
yeah you know exactly like because you

2763
01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:45,199

know why we didn't get [\h__\h] because they

2764

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:46,639

don't know how to exactly monetize it

2765

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:48,159

just yet but i guarantee there's gonna

2766

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:49,840

be a couple holograms involved and some

2767

01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:52,639

real [\h__\h] some bi and a whole nice a

2768

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:54,560

nice combination of everything for you

2769

01:34:57,430 --> 01:34:56,080

and boom we'll get that in the next

2770

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:57,440

couple years i think

2771

01:35:02,390 --> 01:35:00,960

dude more to come on that i'm sure yeah

2772

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:02,400

that's since

2773

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:03,920

they haven't figured out how to monetize

2774

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:06,000

it yet it's hard for me because i mean

2775

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:07,920

one of the things i

2776

01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:09,760

fully believe in that anything that

2777

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:12,639

happens with those in control is always

2778

01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:15,199

fueled by money dude it always goes back

2779

01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:17,840

to money man yeah like but what is it

2780

01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:20,560

like what's the monetization there like

2781

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:22,880

well the the uh the i the

2782

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:26,320

the threat idea is is uh monetization i

2783

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:28,239

mean that's how they get the pentagon to

2784

01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:31,600

say okay here's a lot of money go for it

2785

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:32,639

you know

2786

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:34,320

yeah

2787

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:36,719

you know i mean and it's you know i

2788

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:38,480

guess it's nice i mean i'd like to be

2789

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:40,000

like hey

2790

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:42,080

i believe in ufos can i borrow some

2791

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:45,360

money so i can uh go do some massive

2792

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:47,440

research and somebody just be like yeah

2793

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:48,719

right but you can't just go to the

2794

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,440

government and say hey uh i'm looking

2795

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:53,280

for a lot of money so we can go look for

2796

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:55,280

ufos and they're like no go [h__h]

2797

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:57,119

yourself right but

2798

01:36:02,310 --> 01:35:59,440

if you say hey um

2799

01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:02,320

there is a threat and it is entering our

2800

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:05,119

military airspace they're they're flying

2801

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:07,440

off of our coast you know they're flying

2802

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:10,639

over our military installations um this

2803

01:36:15,189 --> 01:36:12,400

could possibly be a threat then the

2804

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:15,199

pentagon ears pick you know perk up and

2805

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,840

they're like oh you're right maybe we

2806

01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:19,600

should study this here's a shitload of

2807

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:24,080

money right so that that you know could

2808

01:36:29,030 --> 01:36:26,960

they be a threat absolutely right

2809

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,040

could they not be a threat

2810

01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:31,840

equally absolutely right it's kind of 50

2811

01:36:37,109 --> 01:36:34,000

50. i mean based off of like what we've

2812

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:37,119

all experienced and seen it doesn't seem

2813

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:39,600

like there's much of a threat it seems

2814

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:42,719

more of like a startle like

2815

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:44,719

i've never encountered that like like

2816

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,119

yeah it does maybe freak you out because

2817

01:36:51,510 --> 01:36:49,440

it's it's something you don't experience

2818

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:51,520

but it doesn't necessarily mean it's a

2819

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:53,360

threat right you know

2820

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:54,560

um

2821

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:57,119

if a deer snuck up on me in the woods

2822

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:58,800

and like i didn't hear it or see it i

2823

01:37:02,149 --> 01:37:01,119

turned around and i saw a big old but i

2824

01:37:04,470 --> 01:37:02,159

would be like

2825

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:04,480

holy [h__h] and then back away and like

2826
01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:06,639
he's probably equally as scared as me

2827
01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:09,679
but i know that that thing uh could

2828
01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:10,480
could

2829
01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:14,639
ground and trample me

2830
01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:16,560
any time it wants it's way stronger than

2831
01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:18,080
i am it's kind of the same thing with

2832
01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:21,280
ufos it's like or aliens it's like well

2833
01:37:25,109 --> 01:37:23,679
look i don't i don't necessarily know

2834
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,119
what could happen but i'm going to kind

2835
01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:27,440
of keep my distance a little bit because

2836
01:37:32,310 --> 01:37:30,480
i i know it has the capability to

2837
01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:32,320
destroy me and there's nothing i can do

2838
01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:36,000

about it right yeah and yeah it's it's

2839

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:38,560

it could be it could not be yeah

2840

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:39,920

yeah

2841

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:44,159

and i think this whole disclosure thing

2842

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:45,280

the only

2843

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:50,400

disclose anything are the et's

2844

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,159

themselves they're the only ones with

2845

01:37:55,750 --> 01:37:53,920

the information they're the only ones

2846

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:55,760

that can disclose

2847

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,719

can can bring disclosure right yeah

2848

01:38:02,229 --> 01:38:00,480

they're the only ones that can do it the

2849

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,239

government can give you some uh

2850

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:04,800

information that they have right we can

2851
01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:06,960
all sit around and share our videos and

2852
01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:09,600
and give information that we have

2853
01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:12,239
that's the human perspective it's still

2854
01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:14,719
not it's still not disclosure the only

2855
01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,870
that's the disclosure and the only

2856
01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:33,040
things that can disclose it are the et's

2857
01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:34,159
themselves

2858
01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:35,119
yeah

2859
01:38:40,470 --> 01:38:39,520
whoever whatever committee out there you

2860
01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,480
know that

2861
01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:42,320
is disclosing anything it's only going

2862
01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:44,800
to be aversion if anything of what the

2863
01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:46,960

et's are allowing you know what i mean

2864

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:48,320

they're definitely in full control of

2865

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:50,159

what's going on you know i mean these

2866

01:38:53,590 --> 01:38:51,440

things

2867

01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:53,600

yeah i mean and and you know it's it's

2868

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:55,280

amazing when you first kind of jump into

2869

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:56,880

the field right you start getting really

2870

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:03,189

on this podcast right but you know since

2871

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:05,360

2019 i've been diving into it whatever

2872

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,639

you know and then it's just like holy

2873

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,920

[h__h] i got to do something about this i

2874

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:09,119

got to make sure that people know that

2875

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:10,080

and it's like

2876

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:11,600

dude slow down this has been going on

2877

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:13,600

for thousands of years you know this has

2878

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:15,679

been around for a long time your reality

2879

01:39:20,070 --> 01:39:17,920

just got stung by it and you know what

2880

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:20,080

pick up you know you're in for [h__h]

2881

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:22,719

quite a ride right but it's been going

2882

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:24,560

on for a long time so once you kind of i

2883

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:26,000

kind of took a deep breath and kind of

2884

01:39:29,109 --> 01:39:27,280

slowed down that was sort of like when

2885

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:29,119

that second ufo came around and i was

2886

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:30,960

just like something came over me where

2887

01:39:34,070 --> 01:39:32,320

it was just like what are you worried

2888

01:39:35,590 --> 01:39:34,080

about man we're right here we're not

2889

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:35,600

going anywhere this is going over right

2890

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:37,040

sometimes we're gonna figure out you're

2891

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:41,040

gonna get another shot at this just

2892

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:42,480

you know and it's just you know once i

2893

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:44,960

kind of got myself calmed down and used

2894

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:46,719

to it and i'm sure you can kind of see

2895

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:48,000

the temperament of like when i was

2896

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,600

emailing you like a couple years ago

2897

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:51,280

versus like more recently it's kind of

2898

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:53,040

like yeah you know we're kind of like

2899

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,560

you know i'm kind of more comfortable

2900

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:56,159

with it you know and the show's right

2901

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:58,320

right now right it's not it's it's not

2902

01:40:01,830 --> 01:40:00,000

really there anymore as much and it's

2903

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,840

kind of like having fun with it and it's

2904

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:03,440

kind of calm down once i came to that

2905

01:40:07,910 --> 01:40:05,679

realization that like look this has been

2906

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:07,920

going on whatever it has been you know

2907

01:40:11,750 --> 01:40:09,520

for a long time

2908

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:11,760

we're lucky you know in our lifetimes

2909

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:13,679

now and again like the part of the

2910

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:15,119

earlier part of this conversation was

2911

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:16,480

that look i think little things that the

2912

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,840

government are allowing out there these

2913

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,360

leaks and stuff like that i think that

2914

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,360

we're fortunate to be here in this time

2915

01:40:25,350 --> 01:40:23,600

because it's kind of cool that look the

2916

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,360

subject is kind of opening up you know

2917

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:27,119

and everybody's questioning everything

2918

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:28,800

you know you know like i said man you

2919

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:30,400

know don't forget to look up because

2920

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:31,840

you're going to see some cool [h__\h] man

2921

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:33,520

you know you open your mind to it you

2922

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:35,040

kind of open yourself up to the field

2923

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:36,960

and just think anything's possible you

2924

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:38,800

know and i think it's going to come

2925

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,480

around man you know the phenomenon just

2926

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:42,239

seems to keeps popping its head up right

2927

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:45,520

so yeah definitely dude like that

2928

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,400

sorry

2929

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:47,920

you're good go for it dude i think

2930

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:50,400

history is gonna repeat itself and we

2931

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:52,639

have to almost like look at it like

2932

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:54,159

allegorically

2933

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:56,400

where nothing big ever happened no big

2934

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:58,639

change or renaissance ever happened with

2935

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:01,199

whoever's in power saying this thing or

2936

01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:03,199

releasing information or one

2937

01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:05,840

you know event of like aliens landing on

2938

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:08,239

the white house lawn or or wherever

2939

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:11,040

country you're in it's always

2940

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:13,440

those who are speaking it through an

2941

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,760

individual i mean we could look we could

2942

01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:17,280

tie that to the bible we could tie that

2943

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:19,840

to so many things like it's not going to

2944

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:21,920

happen that way so stop looking for that

2945

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,600

big one hit

2946

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:25,360

yeah you know oh my gosh everything all

2947

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:27,199

at once and it's got all we're gonna all

2948

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:28,480

the answers all at once it's always

2949

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:29,679

gonna happen

2950

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:31,760

kind of like a drip and then

2951
01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:33,440
through the people that it's happening

2952
01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:35,760
to and most of the time the change is

2953
01:41:42,310 --> 01:41:39,199
actually like tried uh you know

2954
01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:42,320
is is kind of try uh the the governments

2955
01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,400
of the time usually try and suppress

2956
01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:47,440
that change that's coming you know

2957
01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:49,760
they don't want that stuff to happen you

2958
01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:52,320
know it's a it's a control thing man and

2959
01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,000
you know one of the one of the things

2960
01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:56,159
that you said that that resonated with

2961
01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:57,920
me was like you know like

2962
01:42:01,109 --> 01:41:59,119
yeah like

2963
01:42:02,709 --> 01:42:01,119

you're excited at first you want to tell

2964

01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:02,719

the world we got to get the information

2965

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:04,639

out you know this and that but then you

2966

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:07,440

realize after a while it's like

2967

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:09,760

we gotta slow our roll you know and like

2968

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:11,600

that's one of the the coolest things

2969

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:14,400

about this show for us is like we always

2970

01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:16,719

tell people look hey we're not here to

2971

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:18,639

give you answers we're not here to tell

2972

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:21,280

you about all the the crazy research

2973

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:22,719

right we're here to we're here to have

2974

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:24,480

conversation because

2975

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:26,639

we don't know anybody that tells you

2976

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:29,520

that they know are probably full of [h__h]

2977

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:31,840

right you know like that's not what this

2978

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:35,280

is about this isn't about knowing stuff

2979

01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:37,199

this is about like hearing about

2980

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:39,119

people's experiences this is about

2981

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:41,520

enjoying the conversation this is about

2982

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:44,639

normalizing the topic in general right

2983

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,880

um this isn't uh

2984

01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:48,880

you know if this was a classroom this

2985

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:51,199

would be a uh

2986

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,320

an elective right

2987

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:56,639

it's the fun class if anything it's

2988

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:00,320

definitely not uh uh an ap physics class

2989

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,960

that's for sure uh and if people do get

2990

01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:05,199

some knowledge out of this like you know

2991

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:07,679

more power to you but just just always

2992

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,040

know that like being ben are not here to

2993

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:13,280

i guess teach you anything we're just

2994

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,280

we're here to have the conversation and

2995

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:17,440

open it up to anybody who's willing to

2996

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:19,679

have that conversation with us because

2997

01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:21,920

like i said the disclosure

2998

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:23,920

is going to ultimately come from the

2999

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,719

et's but a lot of like the missing

3000

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:28,800

pieces and information is going to come

3001
01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:31,280
from us it's not going to come from you

3002
01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:34,800
know the the power source right yeah

3003
01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:36,239
well let me let me say something there

3004
01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:37,920
though too though joe i gotta tell you

3005
01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:39,520
man it you know and i'm not gonna i

3006
01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:41,119
gotta i gotta throw some thunder back

3007
01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:42,560
your way all right because you gotta

3008
01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:44,320
realize something that this is kind of

3009
01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:46,000
cool and natural to you guys and you're

3010
01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,760
flowing this uh you know this

3011
01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:49,280
information that's coming out to all of

3012
01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:51,440
us but you don't realize how necessary

3013
01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:53,440

you guys are and how well of a job you

3014

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:55,040

are doing with all of this i mean you're

3015

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:56,880

making all of us feel better about it

3016

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:58,400

making us want to talk about it and

3017

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:59,920

you're making it more mainstream you're

3018

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:01,600

making it comfortable it's because you

3019

01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:03,840

guys are [h__\h] geniuses that's why and

3020

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,360

that's you know what i honestly and you

3021

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,199

know what and it and it's and it's in

3022

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:09,119

this field and it's a way about

3023

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,560

everything that you just said joe the

3024

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:12,320

culmination of that and kind of like how

3025

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:13,840

things happen and what we're there to do

3026

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,000

and to you know maybe you're the

3027

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:18,080

you know the archons of sharing whatever

3028

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:19,440

whatever it is but you're bringing us

3029

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:20,560

together

3030

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:23,280

it was beyond helpful to me i was in a

3031

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,800

dark i wasn't terrible i was in a bad

3032

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,239

place man ben i've told you this a

3033

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:28,080

couple times man you know it was not it

3034

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:29,760

was not a good thing for me at all but

3035

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:31,440

because i had you guys to kind of get me

3036

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:33,280

through that whole first phase of it

3037

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:34,880

kind of find myself through it a little

3038

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,040

bit knowing that i had a voice and i had

3039

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,960

to share i had i had to bring some stuff

3040

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:40,800

to the fold right but not to just run

3041

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:42,480

down the street like a madman because

3042

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,520

that there goes the ufo guy again

3043

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,360

you know it's like that's what you want

3044

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:49,600

to do right but bringing some normalcy

3045

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:51,840

to it calming it down you know and just

3046

01:44:55,750 --> 01:44:54,080

you know honing in on on kind of what's

3047

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,760

really important it's like no we don't

3048

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:57,600

have the ultimate answer here right now

3049

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:59,119

we know some shit's pretty phenomenal

3050

01:45:01,350 --> 01:45:00,239

that's out there right and the stuff

3051

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:01,360

that we were raised on is not

3052

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:03,360

necessarily exactly the bigger picture

3053

01:45:07,030 --> 01:45:05,280

we are some really cool experiences

3054

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:07,040

ourselves we got some great [h__\h] to

3055

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:08,880

share hey jump on board and let's kind

3056

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:10,159

of do this thing together it's the

3057

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:11,199

greatest

3058

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:12,400

you know that you guys have done man

3059

01:45:15,270 --> 01:45:14,000

it's absolutely brilliant man i don't

3060

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,280

know if i could think for everybody but

3061

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:17,760

i wanted to say thank you

3062

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:20,320

well dude they make me cry i mean it's

3063

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:22,080

it's it's people like y'all man that

3064

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:23,679

that uh that make this whole thing

3065

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:25,760

possible if if not you know it's just me

3066

01:45:29,830 --> 01:45:27,600

have been sitting in a room talking

3067

01:45:32,229 --> 01:45:29,840

about aliens which is what we've done

3068

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:32,239

sit for forever that's just what we've

3069

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:34,320

done we just decided to put it on the

3070

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:37,040

internet one day so man that

3071

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:38,800

thank you very much for for those kind

3072

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:40,880

words man i mean that's awesome you know

3073

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:42,880

yeah thanks for saying that man like

3074

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:44,239

i'll flip it back on you larry for a

3075

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:45,840

second do like when we first started

3076

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:48,159

chatting i could tell that you had so

3077

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:50,080

much going on and you're trying to put

3078

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:52,719

it into words and like

3079

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:54,560

it was almost like a natural like

3080

01:45:58,470 --> 01:45:56,639

frantic like i oh my god i need to

3081

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:58,480

communicate and that's all we're ever

3082

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:59,679

trying to do

3083

01:46:02,550 --> 01:46:01,119

like when something like that happens to

3084

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:02,560

you like what do

3085

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:04,719

how do you control that energy and dude

3086

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,520

like just seeing you uh kind of grow

3087

01:46:10,709 --> 01:46:09,440

from that and watching your podcast and

3088

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:10,719

like you said it through your emails

3089

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,800

just being more confident and finding

3090

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:15,040

out who you are and finding your voice

3091

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:17,199

and being able to articulate is is just

3092

01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:19,119

something beautiful man so i've got to

3093

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:21,199

flip that right around

3094

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:23,280

putting yourself out there too and and

3095

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,560

yeah just like talking about this whole

3096

01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:26,560

thing man i really appreciate that man

3097

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:28,320

you know i mean look i'm excited for

3098

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:30,239

whatever it brings man hey and just like

3099

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,679

you guys i mean if i get to hang out

3100

01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:33,760

with jp and you know now that the wife's

3101
01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:35,199
kind of on board whatever i get a couple

3102
01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,520
hours a week to go do all that hey look

3103
01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:39,360
you know if that scratches that itch you

3104
01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:41,679
know and it's fun and we're all cool and

3105
01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:43,679
we're all sharing together and you know

3106
01:46:47,109 --> 01:46:45,679
we're kind of creating our own family

3107
01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:47,119
sort of in this space you know it's kind

3108
01:46:50,470 --> 01:46:48,560
of like people that you automatic

3109
01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:50,480
automatically can trust you know i mean

3110
01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:51,760
i mean look at you know i got to kind of

3111
01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:53,280
give a shout out man your guests and

3112
01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:54,560
stuff like that i mean i know you guys

3113
01:46:59,030 --> 01:46:56,320

were on what if not too long ago so big

3114

01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:59,040

shout out to them you know bob as well i

3115

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,400

mean that you know just fabulous

3116

01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:02,400

podcasts and fabulous phenomenal guys

3117

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:04,320

man you know just kind of being raw and

3118

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,560

honest and passionate you know and

3119

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:08,800

that's really what the space needs you

3120

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:10,239

know and some of the experiences along

3121

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,760

the way is just you know unbelievable i

3122

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:13,199

mean even dudes like that who was that

3123

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:14,880

guy alamo mike whatever i mean like

3124

01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:17,360

these people are phenomenal

3125

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,119

like these people are unbelievable i'm

3126

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:21,360

like i want one you know it's like it's

3127

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:23,520

you know it's like where do you find

3128

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:25,600

them you know and i mean it's like every

3129

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,840

week it's some sort of new adventure

3130

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:29,600

that you're kind of bringing to the fold

3131

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,109

it's just like you man like first you

3132

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:39,840

know like you just you heard it and you

3133

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:41,920

reached out you know like you felt

3134

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:44,800

comfortable and that's yeah they just

3135

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:46,960

they come to us you know

3136

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:49,840

like and and and we're just we're very

3137

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:52,000

open-minded and we want to listen we

3138

01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:54,159

just want to listen we want to learn

3139

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:56,080

that's the whole thing and so

3140

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:57,840

you know i i feel like you know there's

3141

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:59,600

there's you know there's a lot of shows

3142

01:48:03,189 --> 01:48:01,199

you probably miss out on a lot of

3143

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,199

awesome people you know because it's

3144

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:04,960

just like well i don't know who this

3145

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:06,639

person is you know they don't they don't

3146

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:09,119

have anything spectacular going on like

3147

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:10,880

we'll just we'll skip it because you

3148

01:48:13,520 --> 01:48:16,070

but

3149

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:17,109

every

3150

01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:23,360

from people we we we try and like link

3151

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:25,600

up you know it's like dude you have a

3152

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:28,639

story and you cared enough about it to

3153

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:29,600

actually

3154

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:32,560

talk to us and send us an email like

3155

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:36,000

the the least we can do is is is chat

3156

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:38,159

with you i mean that's what we do you

3157

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:40,480

know it's it's like that's that's the

3158

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:43,360

respect part of it it's like dude like

3159

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,360

we tell everybody almost every week like

3160

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,360

y'all are spending y'all's time with us

3161

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:50,000

taking your your time out of your day to

3162

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:51,679

just come and hang out with us man and

3163

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:52,560

like dude

3164

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:56,000

man we appreciate that so it's it's it's

3165

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:58,080

nothing but love man across the board

3166

01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,360

right

3167

01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:01,840

very good man you know that you know

3168

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:02,719

that

3169

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,320

so yeah hell yeah man hey how are you

3170

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:08,159

dude hey we love you brother well how

3171

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:10,800

are we doing on time are we uh uh i i

3172

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:17,990

my time but uh you know i'm cool

3173

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:18,960

hell yeah

3174

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:22,000

dude that's awesome so bro um

3175

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:25,119

i i i wanna ask like

3176

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:26,080

where

3177

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:28,400

uh okay so we talked about time crystals

3178

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:30,320

we talked about the pyramids we talked

3179

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:31,280

about

3180

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:33,119

uh all all these questions these

3181

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:35,199

truth-seeking questions have you looked

3182

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:36,239

into

3183

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:38,480

uh simulation theory at all i mean i

3184

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:40,960

hate to like backtrack

3185

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:42,639

at all but like have you guys thought

3186

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:45,280

about simulation theory at all yeah

3187

01:49:47,590 --> 01:49:47,119

and it kind of hurts my brain a little

3188

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:47,600

bit

3189

01:49:51,030 --> 01:49:48,960

[Laughter]

3190

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:51,040

i don't after reading through some of

3191

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:53,119

the theories i don't see how this isn't

3192

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:55,440

a simulation you know it's like there's

3193

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:57,599

like too many things pointing to it so i

3194

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:00,080

can't really say that i'm a i'm a pro

3195

01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:02,400

at it but you know it does uh

3196

01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,000

if anything that makes me a little bit

3197

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,719

nervous you know but you know i

3198

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:08,800

i believe it i believe it could be true

3199

01:50:12,070 --> 01:50:09,760

you know i believe it could be

3200

01:50:13,030 --> 01:50:12,080

assimilation you know i believe a lot of

3201
01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:13,040
things

3202
01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:14,639
you know about the earth like we were

3203
01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,480
talking about earlier and at the

3204
01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,320
beginning part of the podcast and you

3205
01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:19,840
know with the freaking medallion that i

3206
01:50:23,830 --> 01:50:21,760
found it's like it doesn't add up to

3207
01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:23,840
what i'm being if you go look at a map

3208
01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:25,920
online right now it's nothing like what

3209
01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,239
i have that the tangible you know thing

3210
01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:30,639
from the 1800s right it's like

3211
01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:32,800
i don't know what what version of the

3212
01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:34,960
world is being served to us right and

3213
01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:37,119

are we just the test inside this whole

3214

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:39,440

simulation i you know i don't know

3215

01:50:45,030 --> 01:50:42,239

but i think it's a really valid idea you

3216

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:45,040

know so i mean that's kind of as far as

3217

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:46,560

i can go with it though you know i'm not

3218

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:49,520

saying no to it that's for sure

3219

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:51,920

yeah dude yeah i don't think it i don't

3220

01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:53,599

think the simulation would care if we

3221

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:58,870

i just don't want to get zapped out of

3222

01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:00,960

the simulation earlier you know what i'm

3223

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:02,800

saying all right i'm trying to stand it

3224

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:04,480

i'm trying to stay in that lane over

3225

01:51:07,600 --> 01:51:06,880

here if you're uh you're dragging me

3226

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:07,610

back in

3227

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,400

[Laughter]

3228

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:12,719

dude yeah like like uh you know what's

3229

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:14,400

fun to think about is like like we need

3230

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:16,960

to talk about like magic or like casting

3231

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:19,199

spells with and relating that with like

3232

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,679

code right i'm like super into that

3233

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:23,760

right now and like yeah i think a lot of

3234

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:25,199

that's real man

3235

01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:28,400

yeah like man like manifesting and and

3236

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:30,639

when you're what's what's the term i'm

3237

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,520

like

3238

01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:33,360

totally drawn to blank um

3239

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:34,960

like when you when you think really

3240

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:37,119

positively and you kind of draw

3241

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:38,880

something into existence if you just

3242

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:41,199

keep it on your mind at all times like

3243

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:43,280

it's like self-actualization or like

3244

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:46,080

like you're uh

3245

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:47,760

i know you're talking about like yeah

3246

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:50,159

you're creating your reality like yeah

3247

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:52,800

your intent right yeah is putting your

3248

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:54,880

intent in something is kind of calling

3249

01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:57,440

calling that reality into fruition for

3250

01:52:03,189 --> 01:51:59,679

you right dude

3251

01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:03,199

so do you i wonder if because this all

3252

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:04,960

this ufo stuff is happening in the news

3253

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,719

we talked about this this topic being

3254

01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:08,239

more uh

3255

01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:10,800

more people okay being talk uh talking

3256

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:11,760

about it

3257

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:15,040

are we manifesting this

3258

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:18,080

because it's it's a real thing and it's

3259

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:20,000

always been there or are we making it

3260

01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:21,280

more

3261

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:22,159

i guess

3262

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:25,040

vibing with our frequency because we're

3263

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:26,560

starting to believe it more and more and

3264

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:28,320

more people are having this experience

3265

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,080

like we're like bringing it into

3266

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:32,480

existence man i have some theories on

3267

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:35,920

this you know and i think that space in

3268

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:36,960

general

3269

01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:39,040

the reason why we keep exploring and

3270

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:40,719

finding that space is expanding and

3271

01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:42,400

stuff like that as i think it has a lot

3272

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:44,880

to do with our consciousness here

3273

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:47,119

and us literally being

3274

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:49,199

sort of you know a level of divine

3275

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:51,360

beings where our consciousness like mass

3276

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:52,560

consciousness i don't know if you've

3277

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:54,320

heard about that where it's almost like

3278

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:56,080

this goes back to you know there's

3279

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:57,520

mandela theories and stuff like that

3280

01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:58,880

where 50 percent of the population

3281

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:00,719

remember one thing one way 50 remember

3282

01:53:03,510 --> 01:53:02,320

it the other way as long as everybody is

3283

01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:03,520

thinking about it and remembering one

3284

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:05,440

way that's the way that it was

3285

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:07,840

and i think that sort of

3286

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,480

in that sort of conceptually right that

3287

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:12,639

moving all the way to like let's call it

3288

01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:14,639

outer space right and how outer space is

3289

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,239

expanding and stuff like that i believe

3290

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:17,920

that it's our consciousness and our

3291

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:19,920

brains kind of creating this expansion

3292

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:22,080

of space and creating more of this space

3293

01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:23,840

because the more that we if we're

3294

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:26,080

together we believe it to be true i

3295

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:28,239

believe it becomes true

3296

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:29,360

in essence

3297

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,719

dude

3298

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:32,639

yes bro

3299

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:34,800

it's like why why would the media like

3300

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:36,320

we all talk about like oh trying to

3301
01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:39,360
control the culture of the society by by

3302
01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:40,880
writing textbooks and putting things

3303
01:53:45,669 --> 01:53:42,880
down that like didn't freaking happen

3304
01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:45,679
man yeah like just because we believe it

3305
01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:46,800
to be

3306
01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:49,280
that then it's real man it's such a mind

3307
01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:50,320
[h__\h] like

3308
01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:52,000
but what if you take it a step further

3309
01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:54,239
with like actually going instead of the

3310
01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:55,920
past controlling the path

3311
01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:57,199
and how we think about it but

3312
01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:59,280
controlling the future

3313
01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:00,639

with how we

3314

01:54:05,750 --> 01:54:03,280

are or the media or or whoever is in

3315

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:05,760

control is talking about specific things

3316

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,960

i mean

3317

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,560

you go down in a dark rabbit hole on a

3318

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:10,480

couple times you really can go down a

3319

01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:12,639

lot of holes on that too i mean there's

3320

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:14,560

a lot of different

3321

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:16,239

you know factions i want to call them

3322

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,920

out there in society that it's like

3323

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,360

whether or not there was a natural

3324

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:21,760

progression to this or somebody has now

3325

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,320

tacked onto it from a technological

3326

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:26,560

progression like this you know there's

3327

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,560

like cern there's like all kinds of

3328

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:30,400

crazy [h__\h] that's going on out there in

3329

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:31,679

the world where i don't know how much

3330

01:54:35,510 --> 01:54:33,599

everybody's followed up on that but it's

3331

01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:35,520

kind of like you can call it sort of

3332

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:37,440

you know there's a conscious way or a

3333

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,199

mass conscious way to do these things or

3334

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:40,800

there's also a way maybe that they have

3335

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:42,239

figured out how to put things back in

3336

01:54:46,709 --> 01:54:44,960

time and to zip little tiny paradigms

3337

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:46,719

very tiny ones that sort of have this

3338

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:49,119

energy to them back in time and that can

3339

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:50,719

open up and sort of change the realities

3340

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:55,669

okay so

3341

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:03,350

i saw this drawing the schematic of of

3342

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:06,000

time being like kind of like a a

3343

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:08,560

infinity symbol and your present self is

3344

01:55:12,870 --> 01:55:10,639

in the center of that infinity and your

3345

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,880

past self is at the the beginning and

3346

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:14,960

then your future self is at the end

3347

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:17,599

and it kind of explains that time is

3348

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:20,400

it's non-linear because when you when

3349

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,719

you think on a time in your past like

3350

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:24,480

like something that something crazy that

3351
01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:25,520
happened to you it doesn't have to be

3352
01:55:28,870 --> 01:55:27,440
like you know time you got in trouble

3353
01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:28,880
but something you know maybe something

3354
01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:30,880
beautiful you're like really focusing on

3355
01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:33,199
that you are

3356
01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:36,159
quantumly experiencing that in your

3357
01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:37,440
present time

3358
01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:39,440
and then when you think about your

3359
01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:40,480
future

3360
01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:42,480
you are also

3361
01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:44,800
kind of quantumly entangling yourself if

3362
01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:46,880
we believe that all the there's you know

3363
01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:49,440

the multi-ver the multi-universe

3364

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:51,760

theory that that actually does exist

3365

01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:53,679

anything you can think of in the future

3366

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:55,840

you know i mean somebody said the cheat

3367

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:57,840

code you know that like yeah maybe

3368

01:56:02,470 --> 01:55:59,760

that's the cheat code is that you you

3369

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:02,480

focus enough on that future timeline

3370

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:05,440

that it does become become to steer in

3371

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:06,719

that direction

3372

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:08,639

and your present self is just in the

3373

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:11,679

middle of that in in that uh that loop i

3374

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:12,639

don't know i just thought that was a

3375

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:15,599

cool diagram i love the theory i mean

3376

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:17,520

i'm of the firm belief that if you

3377

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:19,280

believe it and you think about it you

3378

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,440

know hard enough and you want something

3379

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:23,360

you know as long as you're positive and

3380

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:25,119

as long as you have good intentions and

3381

01:56:29,669 --> 01:56:27,520

there's a good vibration around it and

3382

01:56:31,510 --> 01:56:29,679

the frequencies right what you just said

3383

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:31,520

by utilizing that algorithm that you had

3384

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,960

just there i believe that it's going to

3385

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,320

happen

3386

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,480

so you know there's a way to make to

3387

01:56:41,189 --> 01:56:38,320

make things work i think we just figured

3388

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,229

i started uh i started watching loki

3389

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:46,800

on disney play all right dude like

3390

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:49,520

that's that's kind of cool like how they

3391

01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:51,199

did that i like how oh that it's it's

3392

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:52,800

actually really cool i saw like one or

3393

01:56:55,750 --> 01:56:54,480

two episodes of it you know what i love

3394

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:55,760

because the first question is wait a

3395

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:56,400

minute

3396

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:57,840

this is after

3397

01:57:01,430 --> 01:57:00,080

you know end game right so it's like how

3398

01:57:03,030 --> 01:57:01,440

are they why don't you just go back in

3399

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:03,040

time and get the damn stone again and

3400

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,800

it's like the second you go back in time

3401

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:06,400

it's the back in time police and you're

3402

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,960

all [h__h] busted you're totally busted

3403

01:57:11,669 --> 01:57:10,239

like you can't open up that door and

3404

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:11,679

they're like sweeping away like all

3405

01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:13,119

right go back about 10 minutes all right

3406

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:14,719

i throw them in jail and that's the

3407

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:15,679

other it's like all right good they

3408

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,880

caught that right out the gate because

3409

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,400

that was gonna be no one was gonna be

3410

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:20,080

able to watch i felt like but after they

3411

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:22,480

got that out of the way yes

3412

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:25,199

yes no look he's a badass i like the way

3413

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,040

he's doing you know so

3414

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,760

that's a perfect example dude like

3415

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,199

they have like the drawer full of the

3416

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,440

tesseract and like all that yeah

3417

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:34,800

like my kids playing with that it's like

3418

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:36,560

what what like they were like little

3419

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:38,880

toys right like the most powerful things

3420

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,280

in the universe that you know you can

3421

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:43,760

you can interact in the multiverse and

3422

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:45,920

all this other stuff and then but then

3423

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:48,159

there's this time police and

3424

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:50,719

and they they control what what's

3425

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,800

happening like on this timeline like you

3426

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,800

can't break off in this time that's the

3427

01:57:58,990 --> 01:57:57,119

whole reason they exist because we used

3428

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:59,000

to be this this

3429

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:01,040

multi-time like

3430

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,639

thing that got out of control and they

3431

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:05,520

were like okay look we have to

3432

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:08,480

wind this up into a a single timeline

3433

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:10,719

and we're gonna keep control of it and

3434

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,280

make sure everybody stays on track like

3435

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,159

it's it's uh it's it's a cool idea i

3436

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,560

think that's a really cool idea for sure

3437

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:20,800

oh yeah yeah man

3438

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:23,760

it's such a good show man oh my gosh

3439

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:24,719

yeah

3440

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:26,159

i didn't watch all the avengers but i

3441

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,360

did love

3442

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,280

loki dude that was i binge watched it

3443

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:31,360

all in one night dude like oh yeah like

3444

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:35,040

i was like eight hours or something

3445

01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:36,719

man i love that whole dynamic between

3446

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:38,560

him and his brother i mean it's great

3447

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:41,119

it's a great little twist man yeah yeah

3448

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:42,560

man i wish

3449

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:44,080

yeah it's kind of cool he was a giant

3450

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:46,560

right like and and his father zeus or

3451

01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:47,840

something like that found him in a

3452

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,800

battle

3453

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:50,239

right and was like i can't let this baby

3454

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:52,080

die whatever and then he took him back

3455

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,320

he took it back to asgard and he raised

3456

01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:56,320

them as his own as his own kid right

3457

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:58,480

right yeah and his sister went somewhere

3458

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:00,000

else yeah

3459

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:03,119

wait thor was found in a he was human or

3460

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,400

no thor or thor's from asgard okay and

3461

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:08,960

his father is from asgard i think was

3462

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,360

played by anthony hopkins and uh and you

3463

01:59:15,589 --> 01:59:13,360

know i caught but it escapes me some of

3464

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:15,599

the thor movies were like ragnarok and

3465

01:59:17,990 --> 01:59:16,719

like um

3466

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,000

a couple of them

3467

01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:20,719

but the storyline behind that was that

3468

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:22,480

they had been battling with these giants

3469

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,159

you know forever right but they sort of

3470

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,320

like obliterated them and when they did

3471

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:28,400

he saw the babe was there and like he

3472

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:30,880

kind of took loki as his own he's like i

3473

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:32,639

can't destroy this this this baby so he

3474

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:34,159

brought him back to asgard and raised

3475

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:36,320

him and thor together as brothers

3476
01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:37,520
and you know he's like oh you'll always

3477
01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:44,629
yeah sorry i talked over here that

3478
01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:46,960
second but like the uh the the thing

3479
01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:49,040
about loki always being adopted that

3480
01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:50,719
makes sense now okay yeah i just didn't

3481
01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:52,400
know that backstory that's that's super

3482
01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:53,440
cool dude

3483
01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:54,880
that's dude yeah

3484
01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:56,840
yeah i appreciate that

3485
02:00:01,430 --> 01:59:59,920
yeah thanks terry uh yeah if you guys

3486
02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,440
are liking the show please uh click

3487
02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:03,119
subscribe on the youtube channel now i

3488
02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:04,560

appreciate that yeah hit that like

3489

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:06,239

button smash that like button hit the

3490

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:07,440

like button

3491

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:11,280

uh subscribe yeah dude i'll be the

3492

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:13,119

dude yeah we're rocking and rolling over

3493

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:15,920

we've got super chats now i mean oh yeah

3494

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:16,719

right

3495

02:00:21,030 --> 02:00:19,040

yeah yeah uh so you guys got a good

3496

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:21,040

setup man it's cool

3497

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:23,119

it's been fun man it's just it's it's

3498

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:26,880

slowly growing it's it's it's slowly

3499

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,560

honestly it's kind of like just take

3500

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,800

taking on a mind of its own i mean we

3501
02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:32,639
show up in the in the show does what it

3502
02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:33,760
does

3503
02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:35,119
awesome yeah

3504
02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:36,400
it's great man

3505
02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:38,560
yeah man yeah

3506
02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:41,440
it's just you know [h__h] man dude so much

3507
02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,520
fun man i'm kind of like out of

3508
02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:45,360
questions bro like my mind is kind of

3509
02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:48,239
like oh good we covered so much stuff

3510
02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:51,280
dude man i'm glad man we've got to link

3511
02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:54,000
up sometime i'd i'd i'd love to look

3512
02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:55,679
through some of the cool toys that you

3513
02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:58,320

have man i mean yeah man uh

3514

02:01:01,910 --> 02:01:00,159

yeah i gotta i'm heading out to montauk

3515

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,920

in a couple days i'm gonna you know go

3516

02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:03,599

out there i'm bringing my telescope i'm

3517

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:05,760

bringing my night vision yeah and i'm

3518

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,280

bringing my you know i'm bringing my

3519

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:09,440

attitude so you know i'll be set up out

3520

02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:11,520

there and who knows man if i find any

3521

02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:12,880

cool [h__h] believe me i'm gonna let you

3522

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:15,119

guys know yeah man yeah you know but

3523

02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:16,960

we'll keep in touch man i mean look i

3524

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:18,960

you know i like texas man you know and

3525

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:21,599

i'm in new york so i mean come hang out

3526

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:23,520

things yeah man we'll have to we'll

3527

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:24,880

definitely have to hook up you know

3528

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,560

we've got uh we've got some family out

3529

02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:28,719

in new york so all right the next time

3530

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:31,040

that we go out and visit man we'll have

3531

02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:33,040

to have to leave nice which part of uh

3532

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:34,320

which part of new york i mean i'm

3533

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,760

actually in queens in the house i grew

3534

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:37,679

up in right now so

3535

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:40,000

i don't know anything about new york and

3536

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:42,159

i drove through a bunch of mountains uh

3537

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:43,679

i know guys maybe maybe a little bit

3538

02:01:47,109 --> 02:01:45,040

upstate maybe a little north from here

3539

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:47,119

but i guess they live like i guess near

3540

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:50,239

the delaware like the river and uh it's

3541

02:01:53,189 --> 02:01:52,000

near like new jersey it's kind of like

3542

02:01:54,870 --> 02:01:53,199

in this weird spot where you can go to

3543

02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:54,880

like three states

3544

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:57,360

that's easy enough so yeah i mean you

3545

02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:59,360

being from there i'm i'm sure on a map

3546

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:01,360

you know exactly kind of where that area

3547

02:02:05,189 --> 02:02:03,360

is but well i always get lost no matter

3548

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:05,199

what when i go to new jersey so you know

3549

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:06,480

we're gonna have to figure some place

3550

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:07,840

out in the middle but

3551

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:09,520

yeah dude yeah

3552

02:02:12,070 --> 02:02:10,560

yeah man

3553

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:12,080

look i'd love to hook up with you guys

3554

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:14,080

man you know yeah yeah we'll have to

3555

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:15,679

figure that out you know we'll chat some

3556

02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:17,520

more uh you know shoot you guys a note

3557

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:19,520

let you know how my trips going and uh

3558

02:02:22,470 --> 02:02:20,800

you know i'm looking forward to you guys

3559

02:02:23,430 --> 02:02:22,480

are almost on your way to number 100

3560

02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:23,440

aren't you

3561

02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:25,119

oh dude we're so close we're getting

3562

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:26,560

pretty close we're going to do the

3563

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:28,080

tattoo episode right so we're going to

3564

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:28,800

get

3565

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:31,440

tattoos while we're doing the podcast

3566

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,920

have you ever gotten a tattoo yeah

3567

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:35,520

okay all right

3568

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:37,920

nice all right cool yeah very good all

3569

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:40,400

right that's so much nice yeah dude so

3570

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:42,639

very cool dude maybe that's what you

3571

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:44,239

come down to austin get a tattoo with us

3572

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:46,880

dude oh man that sounds like a [h__h]

3573

02:02:52,149 --> 02:02:49,199

plan i got a couple myself i got a

3574

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:52,159

couple around you know yeah we'll get

3575

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:53,840

into all that i like it

3576

02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:54,719

yes

3577

02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:57,520

yeah well dude you always have an open

3578

02:03:02,149 --> 02:03:00,560

uh invitation on the show man if you're

3579

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:02,159

never just bored

3580

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:04,000

wanna shoot the [h__\h] or whatever man

3581

02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:06,000

just you know hit us up i mean we do

3582

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:07,840

have guests and stuff but occasionally

3583

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:10,400

things fall through you know yeah man

3584

02:03:14,950 --> 02:03:12,239

hey anytime you need somebody to come on

3585

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:14,960

man anytime just hit me up man i'm more

3586

02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:16,320

than happy man i've been i've been

3587

02:03:20,950 --> 02:03:18,400

waiting a long time for this man i think

3588

02:03:23,030 --> 02:03:20,960

you guys are phenomenal so you know i

3589

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,040

any time man just let me know well dude

3590

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:25,599

you you've been absolutely awesome and

3591

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:28,560

and thank you so much for uh just the

3592

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:30,800

support that you've shown us man i like

3593

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:31,920

like

3594

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:33,360

we just can't thank you enough for that

3595

02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:35,760

dude like that that [\h__\h] like it hits

3596

02:03:39,189 --> 02:03:37,599

you in the fields a little bit that like

3597

02:03:41,189 --> 02:03:39,199

yeah man

3598

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:41,199

somebody's willing to to back you like

3599

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:43,280

that so yeah we really appreciate y'all

3600

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:45,199

my support fully fellas so you know

3601

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:46,719

thank you for everything you do man i

3602

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:47,679

mean i'm telling you i mean you've

3603

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,840

certainly you've changed my my life man

3604

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:52,000

so you know i thank you guys for that

3605

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:53,679

too man it's nice to kind of be a part

3606

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:55,199

of the whole thing man to finally get to

3607

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:58,000

sit down and talk shop with you folks so

3608

02:04:01,030 --> 02:03:59,920

you know this meant a lot to me and uh

3609

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,040

you know i'm looking forward to doing

3610

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:03,440

more of it man so absolutely we do yeah

3611

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:06,079

dude yeah for sure dude we love you man

3612

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:08,000

and dude let's yeah again we'll keep in

3613

02:04:11,189 --> 02:04:09,840

touch dude and uh yeah we'll we'll have

3614

02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:11,199

to have you back on

3615

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:13,119

soon bro so absolutely

3616

02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:14,639

love it i love it all right all right

3617

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:16,560

bro

3618

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:18,800

cheers don't forget

3619

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:21,119

oh sorry he said say it again don't

3620

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,320

forget to look up there we go

3621

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:29,589

dude yeah that was so i'm so glad we

3622

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:30,960

waited and we didn't do it when you were

3623

02:04:34,069 --> 02:04:31,840

sick because

3624

02:04:36,069 --> 02:04:34,079

i know me too me too

3625

02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:36,079

it's been it's been a long time since

3626

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,560

we've known that dude and we finally got

3627

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,320

him on the show that was

3628

02:04:44,709 --> 02:04:42,800

dude that's like my oh man that's my

3629

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:44,719

[h__h] just talking about whatever comes

3630

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:47,599

up uh and and just throwing out ideas

3631

02:04:51,910 --> 02:04:49,840

dude make sure we let's share his

3632

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:51,920

website again so that way everybody can

3633

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:54,480

see it i mean you guys can go and and

3634

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:57,440

check out his stuff uh you know they

3635

02:05:01,750 --> 02:04:59,199

they have a show that they do like i

3636

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,760

said i mean he's he's uh you know

3637

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:03,199

they've both had their own little

3638

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:06,960

experiences man and it just you know

3639

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:08,960

it just makes you want to talk sometimes

3640

02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:10,239

and

3641

02:05:18,069 --> 02:05:15,599

obviously you know he he he puts in the

3642

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:18,079

work you know and sometimes this this

3643

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:20,560

stuff can just drive you insane because

3644

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:22,480

you just can't let it go but you know

3645

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:23,599

it's it's

3646

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:26,159

um it's pretty awesome i love it man

3647

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:28,159

yeah i've i've checked it out i've i've

3648

02:05:32,790 --> 02:05:30,400

seen the episodes uh triangle episode's

3649

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:32,800

really good yeah yeah great website uh

3650

02:05:36,589 --> 02:05:35,520

so definitely go check it out um

3651

02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:36,599

yeah

3652

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:49,520

it's pretty sick uh that was a that was

3653

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:52,079

a fun episode dude seriously i love

3654

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:55,679

doing the those uh those shows uh

3655

02:06:00,069 --> 02:05:58,159

like this it's just it's great man it's

3656

02:06:02,149 --> 02:06:00,079

crazy because like like we

3657

02:06:04,069 --> 02:06:02,159

we are in people's radios or in their

3658

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,079

ears like sometimes like all day every

3659

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:06,480

day for like a long time and we actually

3660

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:08,800

get to talk to those people like dude

3661

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:11,440

that's so [h__h] fun man i know i love

3662

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:12,639

it and

3663

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,159

i love it

3664

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:16,480

chad's saying that we need to go live

3665

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:17,920

twice a week

3666

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:19,840

i love that dude thank you for that

3667

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,840

super chat bro i appreciate that

3668

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:23,920

yeah man thanks so much man there was a

3669

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:27,119

couple thank you uh uh grand tavious

3670

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,560

dude thank you for that super sticker

3671

02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:30,480

brother appreciate that bro

3672

02:06:34,629 --> 02:06:31,920

yes love it

3673

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:34,639

we gotta and the chad smith is a new

3674

02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:38,159

youtube member we have we have a member

3675

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:39,520

youtube members and you get and you get

3676

02:06:43,270 --> 02:06:41,040

to i don't know if you've noticed this

3677

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:43,280

but as a new member you get to have your

3678

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:46,320

own only members have uh these emojis

3679

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:48,320

and um all you have to do is try type in

3680

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:50,320

i think the first one's fart

3681

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:56,149

there's a cinnamon terry one i'll post

3682

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,159

the uh the codes when i look it up i

3683

02:07:01,990 --> 02:06:59,840

have to like go in the back end

3684

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:02,000

on youtube and see cinnamon terry some

3685

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:04,719

of you guys out there may not know who

3686

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:07,520

cinnamon terry is cinnamon terry is a is

3687

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:10,400

a really good uh close friend to us he's

3688

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:13,280

been he's been with us for a long time

3689

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:15,440

uh you know

3690

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:18,400

desiree thank you so much thank you yeah

3691

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:19,280

um

3692

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:22,000

cinnamon terry's a buddy of ours uh

3693

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:24,880

he's uh he's an alien and uh

3694

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:27,360

he plays the bongos down on sixth street

3695

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:31,040

so so for those of you who are are new

3696

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:33,920

um we do have a buddy named sedimentary

3697

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:36,960

and i would just like to say that for

3698

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:38,880

the first time

3699

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:42,800

ever on ufo garage next week we will

3700

02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:45,520

actually be talking to cinnamon terry

3701

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:47,360

dude he's going to be coming on

3702

02:07:51,589 --> 02:07:50,079

the show so uh cinnamon terry has a you

3703

02:07:54,149 --> 02:07:51,599

know he's got he's got a cool little

3704

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:54,159

back story right i mean it's it's uh

3705

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:56,000

it's just like superman thank you jenny

3706

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:58,079

appreciate you thank you uh

3707

02:08:01,830 --> 02:08:00,239

cinnamon terry you know he uh believe it

3708

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:01,840

or not even though he is an alien

3709

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:04,000

cinnamon terry is kind of uh

3710

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:07,360

he doesn't he doesn't really uh

3711

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:09,280

roll around in the ufo community he

3712

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:11,520

doesn't really think about aliens and

3713

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:14,880

ufos um he's kind of indifferent about

3714

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:17,599

the whole thing so you know uh you know

3715

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:19,199

we talk to him all the time and we're

3716

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:21,599

like so dude being an alien how can you

3717

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,400

not you know think about uh other aliens

3718

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:26,079

and stuff and you know cinnamon terry is

3719

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:27,280

just kind of like

3720

02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:29,040

i don't know i just don't really think

3721

02:08:33,189 --> 02:08:31,119

about it too often so he's kind of like

3722

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:33,199

just a regular person somebody who's not

3723

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:36,560

in the ufo uh thing or alien thing he's

3724

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:38,560

he's really just like a regular person

3725

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:39,360

so

3726

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:42,000

uh i'm excited to be uh

3727

02:08:46,709 --> 02:08:44,239

chatting with cinnamon terry next week

3728

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:46,719

it's gonna be sweet too

3729

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:50,239

and yeah like that whole aspect of like

3730

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:51,920

he's he's an alien but he doesn't really

3731

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:54,000

care he's like i don't i don't i don't

3732

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:55,520

know that doesn't affect me so

3733

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:58,560

sedimentary actually his his race was uh

3734

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:01,360

at war with another race and uh they

3735

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,000

were very close to being annihilated and

3736

02:09:08,629 --> 02:09:06,239

as they came through cinema terry was a

3737

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:08,639

young young child and his parents

3738

02:09:11,990 --> 02:09:10,239

actually thought that earth would be a

3739

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:12,000

safe place and so they dropped cinnamon

3740

02:09:18,390 --> 02:09:14,880

terrify off and as they were leaving the

3741

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:18,400

atmosphere um the enemy uh

3742

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:21,440

was fast approaching right and uh so

3743

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:24,320

they decided in best interest for the

3744

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:25,520

galaxy

3745

02:09:30,069 --> 02:09:27,920

that they would self-destruct

3746

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:30,079

and so sedimentary's family and their

3747

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:32,400

ship self-destructed

3748

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:35,920

in order to also blow up uh the bad guys

3749

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:37,520

that were chasing them and they've been

3750

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:39,599

destroying stuff in in our galaxy for a

3751

02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:41,599

long time so

3752

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:43,840

pretty much you know cinnamon terry is

3753

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:45,840

like you know for for all i know i'm the

3754

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:48,239

only thing left right so he's always

3755

02:09:50,870 --> 02:09:49,679

just kind of been indifferent about the

3756

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:50,880

whole thing and

3757

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:53,040

so uh yeah i mean we'll be we'll be

3758

02:09:58,149 --> 02:09:54,800

talking to him next week though so it's

3759

02:10:00,310 --> 02:09:58,159

gonna be fun i'm super excited uh you

3760

02:10:02,310 --> 02:10:00,320

guys go check out sedimentary do we

3761

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:02,320

still have a sedimentary shirt

3762

02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:04,560

dude i took it off uh because they ran

3763

02:10:07,350 --> 02:10:06,000

out of some some of the colors maybe it

3764

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:07,360

was a limited edition maybe i'll put it

3765

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:09,119

i'll spin it that way like marketing you

3766

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:10,960

know but

3767

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:12,400

i didn't put it back on though we'll

3768

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,679

come up with some more sentimentary

3769

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:15,520

stuff but uh yeah cinnamon terry's a

3770

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:18,239

good friend of ours yeah sure uh bro

3771

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,840

yeah i totally forgot about that until

3772

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:21,440

you just said that got me really excited

3773

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:23,360

i'm so is that is that next week yep

3774

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,360

that's next week cinematary will be on

3775

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:28,079

with us next week oh my god bro i'm so

3776

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:31,520

stoked yes okay awesome

3777

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:34,079

uh man okay well

3778

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:36,239

what else do we what else do we got i

3779

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:39,440

know that allison had made a comment uh

3780

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:41,520

a little bit earlier on in the show and

3781

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:44,159

she was talking about how uh she had

3782

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:47,520

some pretty interesting photos and also

3783

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:50,239

knows some other people with some pretty

3784

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:52,320

interesting photos as well

3785

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:54,960

uh hey i mean

3786

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:57,199

if uh you know if you if you want to

3787

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:59,760

share you know uh send them our way we'd

3788

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:01,520

love to see some of that stuff i i love

3789

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:02,719

it uh

3790

02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:04,320

let's see are you guys trolling right

3791

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:06,239

now or is this a hell year or terry

3792

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:07,840

wrist thing

3793

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,920

no we're not interesting connection yeah

3794

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:11,280

interesting connection no we're not

3795

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:13,040

trolling at all sentimentary is like a

3796

02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:14,239

real thing

3797

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:15,119

uh

3798

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:16,159

well

3799

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:18,880

there's okay so we're it

3800

02:11:22,629 --> 02:11:21,119

are we uh

3801

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:22,639

so

3802

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:34,229

how many real aliens do you guys know

3803

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:37,679

right i mean let's be honest but uh

3804

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:40,159

but okay so our universe and the ufo

3805

02:11:45,350 --> 02:11:43,040

garage in the garage in our universe

3806

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:45,360

sentimentary is a thing yeah right and

3807

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:47,040

he's just been with the show for a long

3808

02:11:51,910 --> 02:11:50,079

time yeah well i mean i feel like

3809

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:51,920

if you made it this far you know we

3810

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:54,159

might as well it's so we get people that

3811

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:55,760

reach out all the time that want to

3812

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:58,239

remain anonymous and because we already

3813

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:01,040

have this character cinema terry

3814

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:03,360

we're just going to have him be kind of

3815

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:04,239

that

3816

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:07,520

remain anonymous don't want to be on

3817

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:08,639

camera

3818

02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:10,079

uh and i don't know that's just a

3819

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:12,480

creative thing so yeah cinnamon cinnamon

3820

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:15,840

terry basically represents uh the people

3821

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:18,960

who have stuff that they want to say um

3822

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:21,679

but are still maybe a little bit afraid

3823

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:22,400

to

3824

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:24,960

uh come out fully show their face share

3825

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,040

their name so

3826

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:29,360

sedimentary kind of represents the the

3827

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:31,920

safety net um for

3828

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:34,719

experiencers or or people who just would

3829

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:36,719

like to remain anonymous for for

3830

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:38,880

whatever for their personal reasons um

3831

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:42,079

sedimentary uh is is uh is is there to

3832

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:43,199

help people

3833

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:45,360

be comfortable because a lot of times

3834

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:47,280

people want to talk and they have nobody

3835

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:48,560

to talk to

3836

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:50,880

um and it takes a long time for them to

3837

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,079

be able to to want to get this stuff out

3838

02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:56,400

and they just don't know how to do it um

3839

02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:57,920

and maybe because of their job or

3840

02:13:02,229 --> 02:13:00,560

whatever they just you know it's like

3841

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:02,239

maybe they have certain they work on

3842

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:05,280

certain things that are not uh that are

3843

02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:06,800

secret you know

3844

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:09,360

trying to dance around that but

3845

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:12,079

maybe they legally can't uh say anything

3846

02:13:16,310 --> 02:13:13,920

so that's that's another another reason

3847

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:16,320

too yeah i'm trying to find sanitary on

3848

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:18,239

facebook going on yes okay i found it

3849

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:25,109

that's uh that's the the the uh that's

3850

02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:26,800

the part of the galaxy that he's from

3851
02:13:28,830 --> 02:13:27,599
yeah

3852
02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:28,840
and uh it's

3853
02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,159
everybody and the donut

3854
02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:32,400
that's our buddy cinnamon terry

3855
02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:34,560
he's got 11 friends

3856
02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:36,239
he does i'm one he's on facebook terry

3857
02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:38,560
cinnamon yep look up terry cinnamon on

3858
02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:41,440
facebook add him as a friend uh terry

3859
02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:43,360
cinnamon's pretty awesome

3860
02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:47,360
uh we call them cinnamon terry but uh

3861
02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:49,760
yes love that

3862
02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:52,719
uh okay dude well we are

3863
02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:55,360

uh almost at the 10 mar 10 10 o'clock

3864

02:14:01,750 --> 02:13:58,800

mark um and then guys spaced out radio's

3865

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:01,760

at 11. if you're at uh central um if

3866

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:03,360

you're pacific time let's do some math

3867

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:05,199

dude that's always fun

3868

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:08,480

uh it's still an hour from now wait an

3869

02:14:12,310 --> 02:14:10,639

hour okay it doesn't matter it's just

3870

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:12,320

it's in like almost an hour but yeah

3871

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:14,480

guys check out spaced out radio after us

3872

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:15,679

check it out

3873

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:17,040

where is dave scott dave scott hasn't

3874

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:19,119

made an appearance tonight

3875

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:20,960

yeah he must be he must be getting ready

3876

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:23,440

for for a humdinger as we like to call

3877

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:26,400

it and that means a good one dude yeah

3878

02:14:32,950 --> 02:14:31,830

anyway so what other news do we have

3879

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,960

dude are we

3880

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:34,800

chad i totally agree it's not about how

3881

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,800

many friends you have it's the quality

3882

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:39,040

of them friends keep them friends and

3883

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:41,840

that's right that's right

3884

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:44,480

tammy finney i am dave oh that's right

3885

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:46,480

chad smith is dave scott

3886

02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:47,440

tammy

3887

02:15:14,950 --> 02:14:48,159

i

3888

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:14,960

what's up y'all damn we got em from all

3889

02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:19,280

over the place so dope dude hell yeah

3890

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:23,280

terry said no i'm dave scott sonny

3891

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:24,480

i love this

3892

02:15:28,430 --> 02:15:27,040

uh everybody was chad smith earlier yeah

3893

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:28,440

everybody's dave scott

3894

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:29,920

[Laughter]

3895

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:32,480

dude i love it uh

3896

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:35,280

oh man yeah will the real dave scott

3897

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:40,229

well the real dave scott please stand up

3898

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:42,880

sage ah sorry sage

3899

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:45,440

sage okay got it hell yeah would you

3900

02:15:53,109 --> 02:15:48,560

call it a sagin necro i don't i can't

3901

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:55,589

oh my god

3902

02:16:02,069 --> 02:16:00,159

yeah we're cool dave scott he's uh he's

3903

02:16:05,109 --> 02:16:02,079

a good friend of ours yeah dude we're

3904

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:05,119

cool like that hey i'm cool like that

3905

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:07,840

cool like that i'm cool like that i'm

3906

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,520

cool like that

3907

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:11,679

do that do that dude that that that

3908

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:13,920

cause we're cool like that ah

3909

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:16,400

diggable planets that's what's up dude

3910

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:17,679

gotta check them out if you all haven't

3911

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:18,719

heard of

3912

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:20,960

the diggable planets bro the diggable

3913

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:22,400

planets

3914

02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:24,079

it's that jazz

3915

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:27,280

yeah yeah that's that chance

3916

02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:28,719

all right well let's get out of here

3917

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:30,239

dude that was fun man that was so

3918

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,119

awesome

3919

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:33,760

dude thanks for the super sticker man

3920

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:35,840

thanks bro oh yeah

3921

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:37,760

oh yeah i love just hanging out in the

3922

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:39,439

chat with you guys

3923

02:16:42,870 --> 02:16:40,800

just chilling

3924

02:16:45,030 --> 02:16:42,880

reading the comments

3925

02:16:46,309 --> 02:16:45,040

it's so crazy it's so crazy how like

3926

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:46,319

we've gotten to this place where like

3927

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:48,000

we're staring at a screen like reading

3928

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:49,359

comments and hanging out with people

3929

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:51,519

it's like [\h__\h] awesome yeah dude it

3930

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:53,439

is pretty damn cool like it start it

3931

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:55,599

started like just

3932

02:16:58,870 --> 02:16:57,439

just dusting a couple microphones and

3933

02:17:02,150 --> 02:16:58,880

then you know

3934

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:02,160

like two turn tables and a microphone

3935

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:04,639

figure out the freaking universe

3936

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:07,359

where it's at i don't know

3937

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,319

is that the words

3938

02:17:14,230 --> 02:17:12,719

it repeats i got two turntables in a

3939

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:14,240

microphone

3940

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:17,679

classic dude oh my gosh dude

3941

02:17:23,509 --> 02:17:19,840

all right guys well y'all have been

3942

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:23,519

freaking awesome once again uh

3943

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:25,359

you know

3944

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:27,200

what i got you got to give it to your

3945

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:29,599

mama mmm what i got you got to give it

3946

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,000

to your pa papa all right what i got you

3947

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,399

got to get it put it in you put it in so

3948

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:36,240

basically what i'm saying is hey tell

3949

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:37,760

your friends

3950

02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:40,880

come hang out with us uh and uh yeah

3951

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:42,559

let's all have a good time together tell

3952

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:43,840

your mother tell your father send a

3953

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:46,880

telegram yeah it goes another dickable

3954

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:49,040

planets reference or or is that tribe

3955

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:50,800

that's i think that's true yeah tribe

3956

02:17:54,709 --> 02:17:52,240

called quiz yeah

3957

02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:54,719

here's a funky introduction of anasa sin

3958

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:56,080

tell your mother tell you about that

3959

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:58,080

it's in the telegram

3960

02:18:02,309 --> 02:17:59,840

oh yeah i'm so good at that all right

3961

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:02,319

guys well hey

3962

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:04,479

we love you yeah we love you guys thanks

3963

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:14,629

this has been another episode ufo garage